



CONTACT INFORMATION  
Mining Records Curator  
Arizona Geological Survey  
416 W. Congress St., Suite 100  
Tucson, Arizona 85701  
602-771-1601  
<http://www.azgs.az.gov>  
[inquiries@azgs.az.gov](mailto:inquiries@azgs.az.gov)

The following file is part of the JABA, Inc. Tombstone Mining Records

### **ACCESS STATEMENT**

These digitized collections are accessible for purposes of education and research. We have indicated what we know about copyright and rights of privacy, publicity, or trademark. Due to the nature of archival collections, we are not always able to identify this information. We are eager to hear from any rights owners, so that we may obtain accurate information. Upon request, we will remove material from public view while we address a rights issue.

### **CONSTRAINTS STATEMENT**

The Arizona Geological Survey does not claim to control all rights for all materials in its collection. These rights include, but are not limited to: copyright, privacy rights, and cultural protection rights. The User hereby assumes all responsibility for obtaining any rights to use the material in excess of "fair use."

The Survey makes no intellectual property claims to the products created by individual authors in the manuscript collections, except when the author deeded those rights to the Survey or when those authors were employed by the State of Arizona and created intellectual products as a function of their official duties. The Survey does maintain property rights to the physical and digital representations of the works.

### **QUALITY STATEMENT**

The Arizona Geological Survey is not responsible for the accuracy of the records, information, or opinions that may be contained in the files. The Survey collects, catalogs, and archives data on mineral properties regardless of its views of the veracity or accuracy of those data.

0191





JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 13, 1989

Charles & Louis Escapule  
Charlou Corporation  
P. O. Box 1016  
Tombstone, AZ 85638

RE: Letter of Intent to engage in a Mineral Exploration Lease with Option between Charlou Corporation and JABA, Inc. (operator)

Dear Charlie & Louie:

Pursuant to numerous conversations over the recent past, you have expressed an interest in leasing various unpatented mining claims, collectively known as the Fox Group, to JABA, Inc. JABA, Inc. would, therefore, like to memorialize our understanding in this "Letter of Intent", if the following brief outline of terms is acceptable.

It is the desire of JABA, Inc., as operator, to enter into an exclusive Mineral Exploration Lease (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") with Charles and Louis Escapule, a.k.a. State of Maine Mining Company, dba Charlou Corporation, the owners and/or lessee of certain real property, all within the Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, State of Arizona, for the purpose of ascertaining the existence, location and nature of mineral deposits on said real property. To further outline the terms of our Agreement, it is agreed:

PROPERTY: The "Property" Shall encompass real property and rights to the mineral estate, including, but not limited to, various unpatented mining claims, or grounds affecting or having attached mineral estate which are now part of or leased to the Charlou Corporation, within the Tombstone Mining District of Cochise County, State of Arizona. An inclusive list enumerating said claims or Property shall be included as an attachment to this Agreement as Exhibit "A", upon acceptance of this letter, which may be amended from time to time thereafter to reflect changing conditions at the acceptance of both parties.

AREA OF INTEREST: The "Area of Interest" for this Agreement shall be all land and/or the mineral estate connected therewith, interior to the continuous exterior boundary of the Property as described in Exhibit "A" attached. This boundary may be changed from time to time to reflect changing mineral holdings, but on no account shall alterations be made to the Area of Interest without the mutual written consent of the parties hereto.

TERM: The Agreement shall be for a term of five (5) years unless sooner terminated as provided below.

OBJECTIVE; OPTION: During the term, or prior thereto, *JABA*, Inc. will strive to ascertain the existence, location, nature and the mining potential of an "Identified, Indicated Resource" (terms of the U.S.G.S. as defined in U.S.G.S. Bulletin 1450-A) of at least two-hundred-fifty thousand (250,000) ounces of silver or silver equivalent (a term whereby all other extractable metal values are equated to silver on a dollar for dollar basis, ending with an equivalent weight of silver; by means of an example, should the resulting Identified Indicated Resource contain 350 ounces of gold, the silver equivalent value would be currently approximated as follows: 350 ounces of gold x \$400 per ounce, totaling \$140,000, divided by \$5 per ounce silver, resulting in a silver equivalent of 28,000 ounces of silver for the extractable gold value). *JABA*, Inc., if successful in meeting its "Objective", shall, thereafter, be entitled to exercise an Option to acquire a fifty (50%) percent interest in the Property and to all minerals, mineral products, or materials, whether or not produced or sold from the Property, including the right-of-way to such surface grounds as to economically and feasibly extract said products, for monies used to perform exploration on the Property. Existing surface improvements may be removed and recreated elsewhere, or settlement made in accord of an independent appraisal. Should *JABA*, Inc. be unsuccessful in meeting its Objectives, this Agreement and Option shall terminate with *JABA*, Inc. having no further rights to the Property or resources contained therein.

OPERATING JOINT VENTURE: At any time during the term of the Agreement, or prior to the termination, after meeting or surpassing *JABA*, Inc.'s Objective and exercising its Option, the parties hereto shall memorialize their understandings and ownership interest in an "Operating Joint Venture", the venture being composed of the parties hereto, Properties hereof, and an equal working (contributing) interest of fifty (50%) percent, with dilution for non-contribution to a minimum working interest, floor limit, of ten percent (10%), thereafter the ten percent (10%) working interest being converted to a ten percent (10%) net profits interest (NPI). Dilution would be calculated based on an equal values assigned to the Property contributed by Charlou and work performed by *JABA*, Inc. (see VALUE OF PROPERTY, page 3), initially, plus any additional cash calls of the venture management committee. When either party fails to make a cash contribution, however, its respective working interest will be automatically adjusted to a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of contributions that party has made to the venture and the denominator of which shall be the total contributions of both parties to the venture. The non-diluted party shall thus gain interest, by way of example, as follows:

Diluted Party:

\$ 50,000	Property or exploration work (only an estimated value, example only)
\$ 50,000	previous contributions
\$ 0	current cash call of \$50,000 not made
\$100,000	Total diluted parties' contribution

Undiluted Party:

\$ 50,000	Property or exploration work (only an estimated value, example only)
\$ 50,000	previous contributions
\$ 50,000	current cash call made
\$150,000	Total undiluted parties' contributions

Total contributions both parties:

\$100,000	diluted party
<u>\$150,000</u>	undiluted party
\$250,000	Total both parties contributions

Diluted parties' dilution of working interest equals:

$\$100,000/\$250,000 = 40\%$ , or a 10% dilution (party now has 40% working interest)

Undiluted parties' gain in working interest equals

$\$150,000/\$250,000 = 60\%$  or a 10% gain (party now has 60% working interest)

EXPLORATION/OPERATING JOINT VENTURE: If the parties hereto should believe it to be in their best interest, they may approach individuals or companies to acquire exploration capital to further their efforts being undertaken hereunder. This shall be done at the approval of both parties, and upon acceptance, an "Exploration/Operating Joint Venture" shall be formed wherein both parties hereto shall have equal interest and the capital partner the remaining interest. Upon formation of the joint venture, this Agreement shall terminate, and *JABA, Inc.* shall be deemed to have fulfilled its Objective and be allowed to exercise its Option. The capital partner shall contribute no less than two-hundred-fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) toward its earning obligation under the joint venture formed.

VALUE OF PROPERTY: Under the terms of this Agreement: (1) When *JABA, Inc.* fulfills its earning obligation (Objective) and the Operating Joint Venture is formed, the value of the Property shall be equal to the value of exploration work expended by *JABA, Inc.*, or (2) In the case of a funding partner being brought in for an Exploration/Operating Joint Venture arrangement, the interest of Charlou Corporation and *JABA, Inc.* shall be equal and be figured on an equal percentage of the remaining retained interest by them, irrespective of the actual value of exploration work extended by *JABA, Inc.* In this latter case, the value of the Property and of *JABA, Inc.*'s exploration work shall be the result of the calculation of the combined retained interest of *JABA, Inc.* and Charlou, divided by the interest of the funding partner, times two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) (the amount of earning obligation of the investor), split equally between Charlou (for the Property) and *JABA, Inc.* (for exploration work). By way of example:

1. Investor's earning obligation of \$250,000 for 40% negotiated interest in Exploration/Operating Joint Venture;
2. Charlou and *JABA, Inc.*'s retained interest would be 60% in the Exploration/Operating Joint Venture or 30% each;

3. Therefore, the combined value of Charlou's Property and *JABA* Inc.'s work would be equal to  $(.6 / .4) \times \$250,000$  or \$375,000, and

Value of Property -	$\$375,000/2 = \$187,500$
Value of Work -	$\$375,000/2 = \$187,500$

TERMINATION: This Agreement will terminate in the event: (1) The parties mutually agree in writing to terminate this Agreement; (2) An event of default occurs, which the defaulting party fails to cure within thirty (30) days of notice by the non-defaulting party, and that the non-defaulting party at its sole option elects to terminate this Agreement; (3) *JABA*, Inc. elects to terminate the Agreement; (4) *JABA*, Inc. fails to locate an Identified, Indicated Resource of 250,000 ounces of silver or silver equivalent during the term of the Agreement; (5) *JABA*, Inc. meets its Objectives and exercises its Option to acquire interest in the Property and forms an Operating Joint Venture; or (6) The parties hereto agree to form, and form, an Exploration/Operating Joint Venture with an external funding source.

LAWS AND REGULATIONS: This Agreement shall be deemed made and entered into in the State of Arizona, and it shall be governed by the laws of Arizona, and be subject to all applicable state and federal laws and rules and regulations of public bodies exercising jurisdiction over this Agreement or the Property.

IMPLIED COVENANTS: There will be no implied covenants under this Agreement or among the parties other than those of good faith and fair dealing.

OTHER BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES: This Agreement is, and the rights and obligations of the parties are, strictly limited to the scope and purpose herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the parties shall have the free, unrestricted and independent right to engage in and receive the full benefits of any other business activities or ventures of any sort whatever, without consulting the other or inviting or allowing the other to participate therein, and without any accountability to the other party, even if such business or activity competes with the business contemplated herein. No party shall be under any fiduciary or other duty to the other party which will prevent it from engaging in or enjoying the benefits of any competing venture or ventures which are within the general scope of the activities contemplated herein. The legal doctrines of "corporate opportunity" or "business opportunity" which are sometimes proscribed to persons involved in a joint venture or subject to other fiduciary obligations shall not apply to the activities, venture, or operations of any party except as specifically provided herein, insofar as concerns the operations hereinunder.

BINDING EFFECT: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Charlou Corporation  
December 13, 1989  
Page 5 of 6

EXPLORATION EXPENDITURE: *JABA*, Inc. will expend no less than five dollars (\$5.00) per acre on all Properties included in the Agreement, per year, in drilling, assaying, geochemical sample collection, geophysics, geological field mapping or claim monumentation, including support and supervision, and will comply with all of Charlou's lease terms on individual parcels, if appropriate.

PROOF OF LABOR: *JABA*, Inc. shall perform sufficient and necessary annual assessment work on all unpatented claims held under terms of this Agreement and *JABA*, Inc., at its expense, shall file in a timely fashion, all assessment records with the county and the proper Bureau of Land Management office; such work shall be of the kind and nature normally accepted by the mining industry to comply with assessment obligations.

TAXES: *JABA*, Inc. shall pay all taxes accrued toward the Property or improvement as a direct result of its activities thereon.


SAFETY: *JABA*, Inc. shall provide and maintain safe work environments both on the surface and underground, and perform all activities in a miner-like fashion, and provide for, as needed, signs and fences to protect the general public and livestock from dangerous grounds or openings.

TRANSFERABILITY: This Agreement is not be transferable without written consent of Charlou Corporation, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.

REPORTING: *JABA*, Inc. shall report to Charlou Corporation not less than once a calendar year quarter on work performed during the reporting period, and shall provide Charlou Corporation with all factual data not previously provided on such work.

If these terms meet with your understanding, please so indicate by dated signature below.

Very truly yours,

  
James A. Briscoe

JAB/mas



Charlou Corporation  
December 13, 1989  
Page 6 of 6

The dated signatures below indicate that *JABA*, Inc. has entered into an Exploration Lease with Charles and Louis Escapule, dba Charlou Corporation, on certain mineral properties as enumerated on Exhibit "A", attached, the terms and conditions being those pursuant to the Letter of Intent, dated December 13, 1989, above.

*JABA*, INC.

James A. Briscoe Dec. 13, 1989  
James A. Briscoe Date

CHARLOU CORPORATION

Charles Escapule Jan. 29, 1990  
Charles Escapule Date

Louis W. Escapule Jan 27, 1990  
Louis Escapule Date

## State of Maine Project - Master Claim List

EXHIBIT "A"

Fox Lode Mining Claim Group

Page 1 of 5

Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona

Claims Located July, 1950; October, 1967; January & March, 1968; Relocated November, 1988;  
Amended March, 1968

Claim Name/Number	County Recording		B.L.M. Serial Number	Legal	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
	Book	Page						
Fox #1	42	392	A-MC-86264	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #1	536	279						
Fox #2	42	394	A-MC-86265	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #2	536	280						
Fox #3	42	393	A-MC-86266	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #3	536	281						
Fox #4	508	453	A-MC-86267	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #4	536	282						
Fox #5	508	455	A-MC-86268	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #5	536	283						
Fox #6	508	457	A-MC-86269	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #6	536	284						
Fox #7	508	459	A-MC-86270	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #7	536	285						
Fox #8	508	461	A-MC-86271	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #8	536	286						
Fox #9	508	463	A-MC-86272	SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #9	536	287						
Fox #10	508	465	A-MC-86273	SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Fox #10	536	288						
Fox #11	524	308	A-MC-86274	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #11 Rerecorded	532	401						
Amended Fox #11	532	403						
Amended Fox #11 Rerecorded	536	268						
Fox #12	524	309	A-MC-86275	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #12 Rerecorded	532	404						
Amended Fox #12	532	406						
Amended Fox #12 Rerecorded	536	269						
Fox #13	524	310	A-MC-86276	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #13 Rerecorded	532	407						
Amended Fox #13	532	409						
Amended Fox #13 Rerecorded	536	270						
Fox #14	524	311	A-MC-86277	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #14 Rerecorded	532	410						
Amended Fox #14	532	412						
Amended Fox #14 Rerecorded	536	271						

## State of Maine Project - Master Claim List

EXHIBIT "A"

Fox Lode Mining Claim Group

Page 2 of 5

Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona

Claims Located July, 1950; October, 1967; January &amp; March, 1968; Relocated November, 1988; Amended March, 1968

Claim Name/Number	County Recording Book Page	B.L.M. Serial Number	Legal	Sec- tion	Town- ship	Range	Meridian
Relocated Fox #15	881225253	A-MC-291314	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #15	524 312						
Fox #15 Rerecorded	532 413						
Amended Fox #15	532 415						
Amended Fox #15 Rerecorded	536 272						
Relocated Fox #16	881225254	A-MC-291315	SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #16	524 313						
Fox #16 Rerecorded	532 416						
Amended Fox #16	532 418						
Relocated Fox #17	881225255	A-MC-291316	SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #17	524 314						
Fox #17 Rerecorded	532 419						
Amended Fox #17	532 421						
Relocated Fox #18	881225256	A-MC-291317	SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #18	524 315						
Fox #18 Rerecorded	532 422						
Amended Fox #18	532 424						
Relocated Fox #19	881225257	A-MC-291318	SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			NE1/4	20	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			NW1/4	20	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox #19	524 316						
Fox #19 Rerecorded	532 425						
Amended Fox #19	532 427						
Fox Ext. #N-9	532 393	A-MC-86283	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Fox Ext. #N-9 Rerecorded	536 267						
Fox Ext. #N-10	532 394	A-MC-86284	NE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
			SE1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.

State of Maine Project - Master Claim List  
 Misy Lode Mining Claim Group  
 Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona  
 Claims Located August, 1967, February, 1968, & Amended March, 1968

"EXHIBIT A"  
 Page 3 of 5

Claim Name/Number	County Recording		B.L.M. Serial Number	Legal	Sec- tion	Town- ship	Range	Meridian
	Book	Page						
Misy #1	508	445	A-MC-86285	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Misy #1	536	327						
Misy #2	508	447	A-MC-86286	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Misy #2	536	328						
Misy #3	508	449	A-MC-86287	SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Misy #3	536	329						
Misy #4	508	451	A-MC-86288	SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Misy #4	536	330						
Misy #5	536	331	A-MC-86289	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #6	536	332	A-MC-86290	SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #7	536	350	A-MC-86291	SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #8	536	333	A-MC-86292	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #9	536	334	A-MC-86293	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #10	536	335	A-MC-86294	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #11	536	336	A-MC-86295	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #12	536	337	A-MC-86296	NW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	15	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #13	536	338	A-MC-86297	NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #14	536	339	A-MC-86298	NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #15	536	340	A-MC-86299	NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #16	536	341	A-MC-86300	NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #17	536	342	A-MC-86301	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #19	536	344	A-MC-86303	SW1/4	3	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #20	536	345	A-MC-86304	NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #21	536	346	A-MC-86305	NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #22	536	347	A-MC-86306	SW1/4	3	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Misy #24	536	349	A-MC-86308	NW1/4	10	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.

State of Maine Project - Master Claim List  
Solstice Lode Mining Claim Group  
Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona  
Claims Located August, 1967, February, 1968, & Amended March, 1968

"EXHIBIT A"  
Page 4 of 5

Claim Name/Number	County Recording		B.L.M. Serial Number	Legal	Sec-tion	Town-ship	Range	Meridian
	Book	Page						
Solstice #1	508	429	A-MC-86244	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #1	536	307						
Solstice #2	508	431	A-MC-86245	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #2	536	308						
Solstice #3	508	433	A-MC-86246	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #3	536	309						
Solstice #4	508	435	A-MC-86247	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #4	536	310						
Solstice #5	508	437	A-MC-86248	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #5	536	311						
Solstice #6	508	439	A-MC-86249	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #6	536	312						
Solstice #7	508	441	A-MC-86250	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #7	536	313						
Solstice #8	508	443	A-MC-86251	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Amended Solstice #8	536	314						
Solstice #9	536	315	A-MC-86252	SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice #10	536	316	A-MC-86253	NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #1	536	317	A-MC-86254	NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #2	536	318	A-MC-86255	SE1/4	4	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #3	536	319	A-MC-86256	NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #4	536	320	A-MC-86257	SE1/4	4	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #5	536	321	A-MC-86258	NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #6	536	322	A-MC-86259	SE1/4	4	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #7	536	323	A-MC-86260	NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #8	536	324	A-MC-86261	SE1/4	4	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #9	536	325	A-MC-86262	NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
Solstice Ext. #10	536	326	A-MC-86263	SE1/4	4	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	4	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NW1/4	9	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.



State of Maine Project - Master Claim List  
 West Fox Mining Claim Group  
 Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona  
 Claims Located October, 1979

"EXHIBIT A"  
 Page 5 of 5

Claim Name/Number	County Recording Book	Page	B.L.M. Serial Number	Legal	Sec- tion	Town- ship	Range	Meridian
West Fox #1	1372	81	A-MC-93371	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #2	1372	83	A-MC-93372	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #3	1372	84	A-MC-93373	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #4	1372	85	A-MC-93374	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #5	1372	86	A-MC-93375	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #6	1372	87	A-MC-93376	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #7	1372	88	A-MC-93377	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #8	1372	89	A-MC-93378	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #9	1372	90	A-MC-93379	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #10	1372	91	A-MC-93380	NW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				NE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #11	1372	92	A-MC-93381	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #12	1372	93	A-MC-93382	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #13	1372	94	A-MC-93383	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #14	1372	95	A-MC-93384	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #15	1372	96	A-MC-93385	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #16	1372	97	A-MC-93386	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #17	1372	98	A-MC-93387	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
West Fox #18	1372	99	A-MC-93388	SW1/4	17	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.
				SE1/4	18	20S.	22E.	G.&S.R.B.M.



BONANZA VEIN

THE EARLY DAY WORKINGS OF THE SOUTH BONANZA, NORTH BONANZA. THE FIRST WORK DONE WAS UPON THE EXTREME SOUTH END OF GRIM. INCLINE SHAFT 200 FT. DEEP AT 70 DEGREE DIP, FOLLOWING ON VEIN TO NORTH, APPROXIMATELY 4 FT. IN WIDTH. THE PLVE OF THE ORE IS HEAVY IRREGULAR, DIPS AS MIXED FROM VEIN IN DEVELOPMENT OF VEIN, REVEALED 25 G PER TAN. THIS OF MY KNOWLEDGE THAT LENSES OF 2500 G TO 3000 G WITH 40 G GOLD, AT 30 INCHES IN WIDTH. SAMPLE # 59 OF MY RECORDS, MAIN SHAFT DUMP, DEEP CUT WITH BENCH JOE, GENERAL SAMPLE RV- NINE. Ag 6.0 g, Pb 1.0 g, Cu. Nil,

THE NORTH BONANZA DUMP BEFORE PROCESSED

REPRODUCED 3.5 G SILVER TRACE OF GOLD -

THE BONANZA VEIN CONTINUES TO DISSEMINATION

SHAFT WHERE WE ARE JUST GETTING OUT OF

ENTER EGRESS + VEIN 8 FT IN WIDTH, 2 INCHES

1.39 g PER TAN, GOLD 0.08 g PER TAN. SILVER

IN THIS VEIN WILL PICK UP IN VALUE, AS WE LEAVE

JOSEPH ZONE

SILVER, BEING ON CHANGE VEIN. SAMPLES FROM BEFORE

RECORDED -

GOLD

SILVER

LEAD

COPPER

Nil

9.5 g

10%

Nil

3.5 g PER SHAFT DUMP TOTAL 10.5 g

1.39 g PER TAN, GOLD 0.08 g PER TAN. SILVER

IN THIS VEIN WILL PICK UP IN VALUE, AS WE LEAVE

THE JOSEPH ZONE

SOUTH OF SECTICIE, SPRT ON CHUTE MAIN

1200 FT SOUTH, SPRT BNA SPRT, HIGH GRD KENZ  
STARTED AT 21 FT + VIBED IN WIDTH FROM 2' TO

30' FROM, BY SAND 0.0 - 12.00 TONN.

BU-INCE PG 36.2g Pb 0.9% CB NK

"05-13" DEEP VIBED WITH CENTER OF SHFT - 14" DIA - 11.

GRIND #45

HU = 0.7g PG = 14.7g Pb = 13.0% CB = 0.7%

"41-50" LEVEL 14 FT SOUTH - LONG, KENGRATE 6" WIDE

"46 - HU = XNNE PG = 339.5g Pb = 6.5% CB =

"47 BETWEEN 30' + 50' LEVEL 2" TO 10"

"47 HU = 3.0g PG = 1.749.0g Pb 35.0% CB = 40 -

PROBABLE - MACHIN (FROM 12 TON OF HEADS -

1st 44 "SPECIES BUILD, DRY, TONN - 3

HU = 25.0g PER TON PG = 21, 235.0g PER TON -

2nd 43.75 DRY PRODS OF PRECIOUS TONN - 3

HU = 26.0g PER TON - PG = 21, 114.0g PER TON -

3rd 5 "SPECIES DRY FROM - 3 TONN.

HU = 25g PER TON, PG 21, 145.0g PER TON

#33 THIS FROM TONN #3

HU = NONE PG = 22.5g PER TON Pb 11.7% CB = 0

FIRST MET OF PRECIOUS REMOVED THE PLANTS OF 1.02.

ON ASSAY - .993 FINE. 3640. TONN g - @ 1.29 TONN

"41-50" LEVEL 14 FT SOUTH - LONG, KENGRATE 6" WIDE

DISTRICT 12.0, NEVER AT 12.00 FT MINING - AT 12.00

SPRT, 2.640 TONN g, 10.90 = 39.26"

"05-13" DEEP VIBED WITH CENTER OF SHFT - 14" DIA - 11.

GRIND #45

(3)

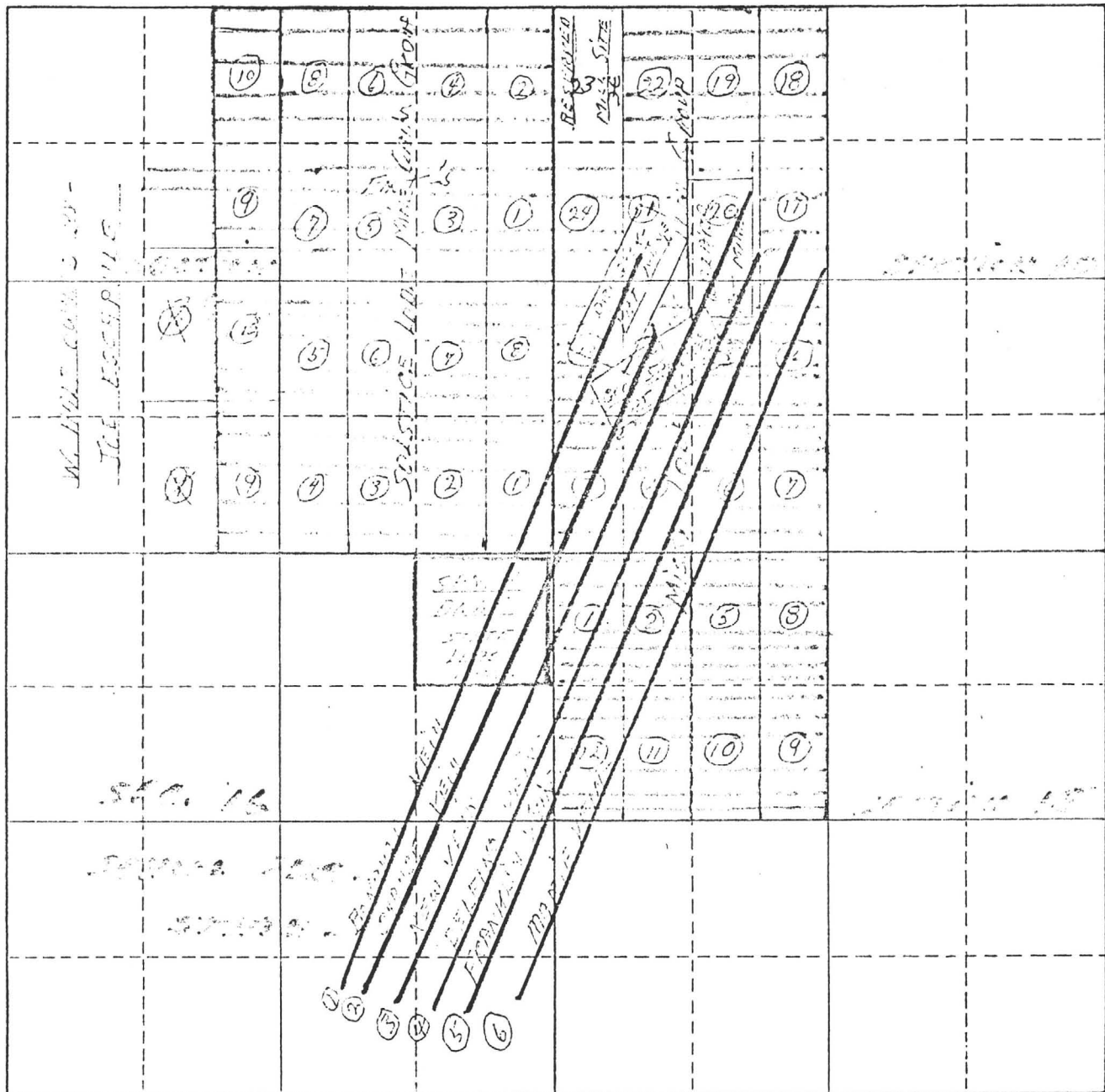
THE NEW VEIN; EACH YEAR, IN DOING ASSESSMENT WORK I DEVELOP MORE ORE, ON THE OPEN BUT WE HAVE GONE 20 FEET IN DEPTH AVERAGING 5 FT WIDE 8 FT LONG BY INCLINING SOUTH. ALL OF THE MATERIAL HAS BEEN CRUSHED TO  $\frac{3}{4}$ " - THEN HEAP LEACHED, RECOVERING 3.89 TROY O<sub>3</sub> PER TON OF HEADS. THIS IS A VERY COMMON EVENT IN THIS PARTICULAR AREA - THE HEADS FIRE ASSAY 1.25 TO 1.39 O<sub>3</sub> IN SILVER + GOLD A TRACE. I HAVE EXTRACTED FROM DORE, ESTIMATING 3.0 TROY O<sub>3</sub>. HAVE NOT EVALUATED AS PER TON VALUE - I'M ALL OF MY PAST PROCESSING BY NACN LEACHING IN GOOD ORES. RECOVER HIGHER VALUES THAN FIRE ASSAY SHOWED -

300 FT. TO NORTH EAST ON VEIN #3, AT SURFACE, 12"  
DEEP - 1-ASSAY OF AU = 7.2 g Ag 72.3 g  
5' DEEP AU = 2.4 g Ag 42.0 g  
8' " AU = 0.8 g Ag 14.0 g

THIS VEIN CONTINUES NORTH EAST, TO POINT OF PLANKED DECLINE SHAFT. VERY STRONG VEIN, HAVE TAKEN MANY SAMPLES, RANGING FROM 1.3 g IN SILVER TO 75 g. AND 1.05 AU HIGHEST ASSAY. THERE ARE EXTENSIVE WORKS ON <sup>TO</sup> NORTH. VERY OLD WORKS. NO HISTORY. SAMPLES OF DUMPS WERE TAKEN BY MR. RAY SHULTZE & MR. ? SAMPLES RANGING FROM 2.2 TO 5.6 O<sub>3</sub> IN SILVER + 34% RECOVERED BY NACN LEACHING, NO SIGN OF HIGH GRADE ORES THAT WERE MINED, EARLY DAYS.



Section 9-10-15 Township 20 S. Range 22 E.



800 400 0 800 1600 2400 Feet

5280 Feet  
320 Rods  
1760 Yards  
80 Chains

} 1 Mile

66 Feet } 1 Chain

43560 Sq. Ft. } 1 Acre

LAND AND MINERAL CO., INC.

Scale: \_\_\_\_\_

P. O. BOX 951  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85252

Mr. Ray Shultz:  
Dear Sir -

Tombstone Ariz.  
5-7-81

In regards to our telephone conversation of 5-6-81 LATE evening - I have here some notes that I took from Mr. GORDON HELD, OF THE STATE TUNA PROPERTIES in Section 10, The Blue Jacket & Barker Hill of which they have are in-rolled, & 100% owner of which is Mr. Helo. Mr. Helo is 10% owner, & 100% owner of the Gold-Emancipation & WARREN, BOTH PAT. CLAIMS.

Mr. Donald Gordon of Tombstone, in real estate, has the title of these properties from Mr. L. Helo, in it is titled & PAT. CLAIMS & THE BUNKER HILL MILL SITE, OF WHICH MR. L. WILSON LEGALLY OWNS. MR. HELD IS HOLDER OF AGREEMENT TO MR. WILSONS LODE CLAIMS, WHICH 3 PAT. CLAIMS WOULD BE OF INTEREST TO MR. HELD.

MR. HELD PRESENTED ME A PROPOSAL; SUB-LEASE TO ME THE CLAIMS THAT THE MINE GROUP OVER LAYS -

FOR 1/2 OF THE CONTRACTED COSTS TO HIM AS FOLLOWS;

PURCHASE PRICE

\$100,000.00

ALL PAYMENTS OF PDV-OR PRODUCED PROPERTIES APPLY TO PURCHASE PRICE.

WITH 10 YEAR LEASE, RENEWABLE.

15% OF GROSS - NET SHELTER RETURNS.

7.5% OF GROSS

TO DATE FROM SIGNING \$1,000.00 FOR MIN. (\$2500.00) PAID TO DATE, WITHIN 10 DAYS OF \$1000.00 \$2500.00

SURVEY OF CLAIMS, 25% OF GROSS FROM SIGNING -

THAT, I HAVE WORKED 2 DAYS WITH 3 MEN IN  
ESTABLISHING THE NORTH END MONUMENTS OF THE  
GOOD SAMERITAN, THEN THE SOUTH EAST CORNER +  
SOUTH WEST CORNERS OF THE DRAGON, ALONG WITH  
THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF DRAGON, THESE POINTS  
WE PICKED UP + FLAGGED, WHILE RE-ESTABLISHING MY  
MISY MONUMENTS.

Jeannie Unpatented Mining Claim <sup>SLM</sup> A-MC # 97107

Located in the Tombstone Mining list,  
Cochise County, Arizona, on Jan. 4, 1980 and  
recorded in Booklet 1390, Page 159, Cochise  
County Recorder, and with the SLM, Arizona  
office -

Quit Claim deed to Ernest Escapule, Jr.  
on March 25, 1980. Booklet 1410, Page 192 for  
the purpose of clearing title to Misy # 5, 8,  
9, 10. which were located & recorded April 19, 1968

The Jeannie parallels the Sultana patented  
Mining Claim along the North boundary. Being  
the location of the programmed leach  
pad site.



# South West Resources Inc.

415 S. Nickel, Deming, N M 88030

~~P.O. Box 1, Lordsburg, New Mexico 88045 • (505) 542-3493~~

May 27, 1982

Mr. E. H. Escapule  
Box 193  
Tombstone, AZ 85638

Dear Ernie:

It was with much regret that I handed you the notice of cancellation on the lease yesterday. That year seemed to go awfully fast.

We expended a fair amount of effort and money in that year and opened up a lot of exploration drifts in those Declines. A rough estimate is 700 ft. of declines, then of course we got into the Solstice and looked at it and the tunnel and two shafts in the Saddle Area. I believe this to be a much more effective way of exploring a property as compared to the drilling that we did in Lordsburg.

In running the 1000 tons of mine dumps from the Saddle Area as an opening project and later running the 300 tons production from the Declines, we tested the mineralized rock pretty thoroughly. The 40 pounds of silver and the small gold button fell far short of repaying the \$200,000 plus that was spent on the lease. However, we demonstrated that we could produce and refine the pure silver and gold to the final product. It was unfortunate that we did not develop some good ore somewhere in our work.

Our sampling in the Saddle Area did indicate some good mineralization with fair mining width in the tunnel, winze and the stoping area near No. 2 or the NE Shaft. Several samples ran from 5 to 7 oz. Ag, with a little gold over a five to six feet width. Even though these values are not rich enough to support a mining operation, they are significant and interesting.

However, we did not encounter strong mineralization or structures in the Solstice Area where we expended most of our efforts. Therefore, I recommended dropping the Solstice Claims. We could be within a few feet of an orebody somewhere in No. 1 or No. 3 Declines, but we reached our targets and drove a little beyond in most cases. For example, we drove beyond the bottom of the Greenwich Shaft in No. 3 Decline and beyond the bottom of the old abandoned shaft near the portal of No. 1 Decline where there was some strong mineral showing. Some of this area produced some  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz to 2 oz Ag in the SW Ramp. The 200-ton stockpile of this material is just outside the portal. The larger 2,000-ton stockpile was sampled rather thoroughly and appears to be  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz to 1 oz Ag. I believe that David kept you informed as the sampling progressed.

We are contemplating an exploration program of the area from the Mamie to the Saddle Area in the near future, providing the properties are available. So we may be back to negotiate a new lease on a portion of the Missy group. As



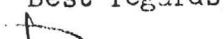


FLOX B&V, 100 Cardsburg, New Mexico 88045 • (505) 542-9404

mentioned, perhaps we would be interested in leasing the Santa Ana 40 acre State lease when it is free of the courts. However, you indicated that you planned to work that yourself.

We have boarded up or installed chain link fence **across** most of the portals, but this may not be sufficient to repel trespassers. We have installed some "keep out " signs, but you wish to install more.

We wish you the very best in your ventures and we hope to be involved with you in a more successful program the next time.

Best regards,  
  
Ray Schultze, President

Ray Schultze, President

747 PRODUCTION  
DATA

# MEMO

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: July 19, 1991

RE: Historic production data, TEI operation, Contention Mine, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona

Jim,

Pursuant to Doug's request, I have relocated the production figures from TEI's operation at Tombstone for approximately 26 months out of the approximately 54 months that the mine was in operation, during early 1980. Please find copy attached. Much information is missing to make any specific statements as to grade, etc., however, following are some generalizations and summaries:

	<u>1981</u> <u>6 months</u>	<u>1982</u> <u>12 months</u>	<u>1983</u> <u>8 months</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Average</u>
Gold produced	1,911.2 oz	4,865.90 oz	6,474.70 oz	13,251.80 oz
Silver produced	102,190.2 oz	270,279.34 oz	306,260.90 oz	678,730.40 oz
Average price Au	\$423.30/oz	\$378.987/oz	\$430.655/oz	\$405.11/oz
Average price Ag	\$8.89/oz	\$8.01/oz	\$12.14/oz	\$9.49/oz
Produced				
Au/Ag ratio	1:53.5	1:55.6	1:47.3	1:52.1
\$'s in production @ current Gold price of \$360 /oz	\$688,032	\$1,751,724	\$2,330,892	\$4,770,648
\$'s in production @ current Silver price of \$4.35/oz	\$444,527	\$1,175,715	\$1,332,235	\$2,952,477
Value of production				
Au/Ag ratio	1.54:1	1.49:1	1.75:1	1.62:1

It is important to point out that under prevailing market conditions and pricing ratios of gold/silver (\$360/\$435), or a ratio of 1 to 83, historic production data indicates that Tombstone will remain more valuable for its gold content than silver. This will remain the case until either silver comes in line with its historic pricing ratio with gold at about 1:35, or the produced gold grade drops or silver grade increases.

One negative drawback, reflecting on current day prevailing market conditions, is if the metal produced during early 1980 were produced today, the receipt for such metal production would only be 63.28% of value obtained then. The obvious point is that to make a successful operation under prevailing market conditions will be a strong challenge. Efficiencies in scale, grade control, innovation, good geologic control, mining methods, etc., will need to be employed to make a profitable operation. This means hiring good, inventive people with foresight to understand the problems and restraints of operational control.

I believe it is also important to point out that this production data is fraught with potential errors. We have no idea about the tenure of mine run materials, recovery efficiencies or other critical data necessary to see what the problems were or the motives behind certain phases of the operation. Three points generally stand out:

1. There was a very strong profit motive;
2. Efficiencies of operation and recovery of metal values, especially silver, was generally poor; and
3. There seemed to be little desire on the part of upper management to accept advice or innovation (there was one line of communication, and that was downward).

Generally speaking, the on-sight staff seemed to be programmed robots, as were consultants. This is not to say they were not good people, or didn't have good ideas. Their input just wasn't accepted from the dictatorial control at the top. Thus, as is often the case under such situations, the operation probably would have failed anyway, sooner or later. The ultimate blow, though, came in the form of protracted litigation over a divided ownership of the operation. From all accounts, it appears that the majority owner, recognizing potential legal defeat, terminated operations to avoid a costly settlement. If this were not the case, then you have to ask yourself why all records were ordered destroyed. These very records would be needed to prove a case, or as in current work, to reconstruct past activities. The answers will probably never be known.

In conclusion, from other work and data in our office, it would appear that:

1. A deliberate attempt was made to keep royalties to a minimum to the landholder by co-mingling high-grade ore with low-grade ores - the royalty was sliding scale based on value of ore - the greater value, higher royalty. There was more than normal blending operation going on here.
2. The operation "grew up" in scale to meet production goals; the operation never was scaled to reserves. There never was an operational mine plan, to my knowledge, developed or indicated in the correspondence which we retain.
3. There never was greater than one months ore reserves in sight at any one time, of these, the majority probably were indicated reserves. No drilling was done on the property prior to production, nor afterwards, to any great extent. All reserves were based on trenching

data. A statistical, scientific exploration program has never been carried out on the property.

4. Recovery of heap leached silver ores was generally very low. I have seen values of 17% recovery in higher grade zones. This value was an exception, however, indicative of low recoveries in the 50% to 60% range, overall. Lab tests indicate a much higher recovery rate is possible to exceed 90% given time - approximately 10 days for silver. At times, ore under spray amounted to no more than 24 hours, in one case, and what appears to be an average of 3 days in most cases (72 hours). Re-spray amounted to one day, at most 2 days, before the "ore" was removed to a waste dump. In the heaps, pH's generally approached an average of around 9 or less, with some values on the acid side of neutral, at 4 and 5. All this indicates a very inefficient operation, and in some cases, dangerous operating conditions. Much of the "waste dumps" from this operation probably contain sufficient values to warrant collection and use in any future operations as a base on any new leach pads constructed. This material appears to be a definite low to mid-grade material with leachable values. Of interest is the fact that during winter months, the same leaching cycle was followed with resultant reduction of effective leaching recoveries apparent. Management was told of the problem, but never did anything to correct the problem.
5. At best, the record keeping system was bad, leaving much room for improvement. This, however, may have been intentional to mislead property owners and/or partners. What is apparent, however, is that it probably had a marked effect on operational efficiency, as noted in #4, above.
6. The operation was geared to produce gold, not silver, as I had originally thought.

After additional work taking incomplete data from several sources and combining it, I was able to get a little better picture of the operations. I have now, for a five month period (July, 1983 through November, 1983), fairly good reports on tonnage throughput on the heaps, grades, etc., plus royalty reports to TDC. Keep in mind, though, that most data is still incomplete.

	TEI <u>Tons Ore</u>	Tons Reported <u>to TDC</u>	TEI oz. Au <u>Recorded</u>	TDC Royalty <u>Au</u>	TEI oz. Ag <u>Recorded</u>	TDC Royalty <u>Ag</u>
July*	18,600	66,744	341	828	11,553	34,367
August	61,310	60,824	1,391	1,116	64,659	49,676
September*	32,680	62,917	678	858	28,709	40,481
October*	48,580	missing	978	missing	39,379	missing
November*	5,300	missing	107	missing	2,351	missing

\*NOTE: \*denotes incomplete records for TEI operation

What the data seems to suggest is that materially something is askew, either in reporting or in the data. Taking everything to a equal common denominator, equating what data we have and a relatively clean month of August, it appears there has been both an underpayment on royalties to TDC (gold average of 29% and silver average of 23%), and a discounting of the average tenor or ore mine if one uses reported data to TDC. In fairness to TEI, it must be pointed out that all analytical data was generated by AA methods, and thus, amounts of metals recovered may be misleading, when compared to actual smelter return. However, we have no smelter returns to compare this period with. It is hard to compare results between fire assays and AA, but in several instances, where duplication between methods was noted on trench samples, there seemed to be a close correlation of results between methods and labs used. Of even more interest to me is the fact that apparent difference in reported vs. operational metal accounts is more static for silver than for gold. Yet the reverse is true when taking into account recovery efficiencies. It is, thus, very hard to be unbiased, and I feel everything leads to creating more questions. However, maybe a little statement I have picked up will help explain, "progress in understanding comes not from finding definitive answers, but though a process of limiting the range of plausible answers and learning to ask more incisive questions". I think at best this data fits this analogy.

In general, please find following a table of analytical results on ores, tails, etc. for July, 1983 through November, 1983 (incomplete):

	Tons	Recovery Grades oz/ton		Head Grades oz/ton		Tail Grades oz/ton		Recovery Percent	
		Au	Ag	Au	Ag	Au	Ag	Au	Ag
July	48,600	.0183	.621	.0212	1.295	.0029	.674	86.3	48.0
Aug	61,310	.02269	1.055	.0253	1.81	.0026	.755	89.9	58.3
Sept	32,680	.0207	.8785	.0232	1.457	.0025	.578	89.4	60.3
Oct	48,580	.0201	.8106	.0223	1.303	.0022	.4928	90.3	62.2
Nov	5,300	.0202	.4436	.0222	.9076	.0020	.464	91.0	48.87
Total	166,470	.0210	.8809	.0234	1.5065	.0024	.6256	89.6	58.48

Reported to TDC from 7/81 through 9/83  
1,394,183 .0095 .4868

The results are inconclusive, but very leading when one sees the difference between that data reported internally and data for TDC's royalty. It is hard to rationalize that ore grades or recoveries were so low for a majority of production when compared to calculated internal company data over the five month period (about 12% of the total ore produced as reported to TDC prior to this 5 month period). Of even more interest is the fact that the recovery grades for the five month period are appreciably much higher than the average reported to TDC for royalty purposes, in the prior 24 months. Either this five month period is erroneous, or I will defer to your bias. Also, I will point out that the ore to waste stripping ratio appeared to be about 1:4 from the data I have so far.

Tom  
TEW/msb



TONS

DATE	AU/OZ	AU/\$	TOTAL \$ AU	AG/OZ	AG/\$	TOTAL \$ AG	TOTAL \$ AU & AG
09/83	857.715	411.802	353208.75	40480.763	11.915	482328.29	835537.04
08/83	1116.441	416.236	464702.94	49675.727	12.095	600827.92	1065530.85
07/83	828.093	422.717	350048.99	34366.615	12.087	415389.28	765438.26
06/83	810.753	412.841	334712.08	42458.405	11.749	498843.80	833555.88
05/83	1017.02	438.008	445462.90	48150.198	12.976	624796.97	1070259.87
04/83	683.782	432.822	295955.89	27873.222	11.694	325949.46	621905.35
03/83	593.16	419.696	248946.88	32338.22	10.618	343367.22	592314.10
02/83	567.757	491.113	278832.84	30917.722	13.963	431704.15	710537.00
	6,474.721	3445.239	2771871.27	306260.872	97.097	3723207.08	6,495,078.35
12/82	465.99	444.29	207034.70	23427.52	10.58	247863.16	454897.86
11/82	346.53	414.91	143778.76	18218.7	9.89	180182.94	323961.71
10/82	336.78	422.14	142168.31	18249.08	9.45	172453.81	314622.12
09/82	395.78	437.31	173078.55	20413.75	8.72	178007.90	351086.45
08/82	440.05	364.22	160275.01	22280.14	7.13	158857.40	319132.41
07/82	481.85	338.97	163332.69	25941.87	6.49	168362.74	331695.43
06/82	482	314.98	151820.36	24599.38	5.58	137264.54	289084.90
05/82	497.17	333.81	165960.32	26559.51	6.67	177151.93	343112.25
04/82	445.46	350.33	156058.00	23417.09	7.31	171178.93	327236.93
03/82	237	330.25	78269.25	13922.91	7.25	100941.10	179210.35
02/82	370.26	374.13	138525.37	16871.86	8.26	139361.56	277886.94
01/82	367.01	422.5	155061.73	36377.53	8.83	321213.59	476275.31
	4865.88	4547.84	1835363.05	270279.34	96.16	2152839.60	3,988,202.65
12/81	423.608	422.5	178974.38	25336.04	8.83	223717.23	402691.61
11/81	360.39	437.19	157558.90	19404.92	9.25	179495.51	337054.41
11/81	460.42	413.67	190461.94	23062.07	8.54	196950.08	387412.02
09/81	251.39	444.04	111627.22	14081.08	10.02	141092.42	252719.64
08/81	295.19	413.44	122043.35	12702.16	8.48	107714.32	229757.67
07/81	120.187	408.96	49151.68	7603.94	8.24	62656.47	111808.14
	1911.185	2539.8	809317.47	102,190.21	53.36	911626.03	1,721,442.70
TOTAL	13,251,786						12,204,723.05



13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
DATE LOADED	PAD #	Row	TONNAGE	Heads Au	Heads Ag	Tails Au Tr = <.002	Tails Ag	% Rec. Au	% Rec Ag	OZ Recou Au	OZ Recou Ag	OZ UNRecou Au	OZ UNRecou Ag	TOTAL OZ Au	TOTAL OZ/ Ag		
7/22/83	1	21	520-	.022	.76	<.002	.32	909	579	104	2288	104	1664	1144	3952	AU AVE R.	1.0183
7/22/83	1	22	480-	.022	.84	<.002	.28	909	667	96	2688	96	1344	1056	4032	AU HEADS	2.0212
7/22/83	1	23	600-	.016	.88	<.002	.44	875	50-	84	264-	12	264-	96	528-	AU TAILS	3.0029
7/22/83	1	24	300-	.016	.84	<.002	.48	875	429	42	108-	6	144-	48	252-	AG AU R.	4.0621
7/22/83	1	25	200-	.020	1.04	<.002	.52	900	50-	36	104-	4	104-	4	208-	AG HEADS	5.1295
7/22/83	1	1	830-	.016	.76	<.002	.48	875	368	1162	2324	166	3984	1328	6308	AG TAILS	6.0674
7/25/83	1	2	1370-	.021	1.44	<.002	.40	905	722	2603	14248	274	548-	2877	19728	Recu. Au	7.8632%
7/25/83	1	3	1280-	.021	1.56	.002	.64	905	59-	2432	11776	256	8192	2688	19968	Rec Ag	8.48%
7/26/83	1	4	1310-	.023	2.38	.002	.68	913	714	2751	2227-	262	8908	3013	31178		9
7/26/83	1	5	1400-	.020	.86	.004	.72	80-	163	224	196-	56	1008-	28-	1204-		10
7/27/83	1	6	1380-	.020	1.08	.004	.80	80-	259	2208	3864	552	1104-	2760	14904		11
7/27/83	1	7	1450-	.019	1.14	.002	.68	895	404	2465	667-	29	986	2755	1653-		12
7/28/83	1	8	1360-	.021	1.78	<.002	.54	905	696	2584	16864	272	7344	2856	24208		13
7/28/83	1	9	1330-	.022	1.16	<.002	.52	909	552	266	8512	266	6916	2926	15428		14
7/28/83	1	10	1250-	.023	1.10	.003	.76	87-	309	25-	425-	375	950-	2875	1375-		15
7/29/83	1	11	1250-	.024	1.36	.006	1.16	75-	147	225	250-	75	1450-	30-	1700-		16
7/29/83	1	12	1150-	.024	1.54	.002	.88	917	429	253	759-	23	1012-	2760	1771-		17
7/30/83	1	13	1140-	.024	1.26	.006	1.00	75-	206	2052	2964	684	1140-	2736	14364		18
JULY 83			18600							34053	115528	5351	125452	39414	24096-		19
TOTALS																	20
8/1/83	1	14	1010-	.020	1.44	.006	1.12	700	222	1414	3232	606	11312	202	14544		21
8/1/83	1	15	980-	.025	1.72	<.002	.48	92	721	2254	12152	196	4704	245	16856		22
8/1/83	1	16	720-	.022	1.38	<.002	.80	909	42-	144	4176	144	576-	1584	9936		23
8/3/83	1	1	1020-	.026	1.02	<.002	.43	923	578	2446	6018	204	4386	2652	10404		24
8/3/83	1	2	1290-	.024	1.34	<.002	.40	917	701	2836	12126	258	516-	3096	17286		25
8/5/83	1	3	1840-	.024	1.04	.002	.64	917	385	4048	736-	368	11776	4416	19136		26
8/5/83	1	4	1880-	.024	1.24	.002	.68	917	452	4136	10528	376	12784	4512	23312		27
8/5/83	1	5	1680-	.025	1.54	.002	.68	92-	558	3864	14448	336	11424	42-	25872		28
8/5/83	1	6	1880	.018	1.16	<.002	.44	889	621	3006	13536	376	8272	3384	21808		29
8/6/83	1	7	1880	.024	1.28	<.002	.44	917	656	4136	15792	376	8272	4512	24064		30
8/8/83	1	8	1800	.016	1.36	.002	.68	875	50-	252	1224-	36	1224-	288	2448-		31
8/8/83	1	9	1560	.018	1.38	.002	.88	889	362	2496	780-	312	13726	2808	21528		32
8/9/83	1	10	1140	.022	.96	.002	.76	909	208	228	1228-	228	8664	2508	10944		33
8/9/83	1	11	1510	.021	1.82	<.002	.64	905	648	2869	17818	302	9664	31171	27482		34
8/9/83	1	12	1790	.023	1.64	<.002	.72	913	561	3755	16468	358	12888	4117	29356		35
			21980							435-	155974	48-	141032	48310	297008		36

11.76  
29700.8



13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	DATE LOADED	PAD #	ROW #	TONNAGE	HEADS Au	HEADS Ag	TAILS Au	TAILS Ag	% REC. Au	% REC. Ag	OZ Recov. Au	OZ Recov. Ag	OZ UNREC. Au	OZ UNREC. Ag	TOTAL OZ Au	TOTAL OZ Ag	
	8/10/83	1	13	1000-	.024	2.60	<.002	.56	91.6	78.5	22	2040-	2	560-	24-	2600-	1
	8/10/83	1	14	760-	.021	2.14	.002	.80	90.5	62.6	14.44	1018.4	1.52	608-	1596	1626.4	2
	8/11/83	2	1	1320-	.027	2.20	.006	1.40	77.8	36.4	27.72	1056-	7.92	1848-	3564	2904-	3
	8/11/83	2	2	1400-	.032	2.04	.004	1.12	87.5	45.1	39.2	1288-	5.60	1568-	44.8	2856-	4
	8/11/83	2	3	1190-	.027	1.86	.004	1.20	85.2	35.5	27.37	785.4	4.76	1428-	32.13	2213.4	5
	8/12/83	2	4	810-	.028	1.66	.004	1.12	85.7	32.5	19.44	437.4	3.24	907.2	22.68	1344.6	6
	8/12/83	2	5	810-	.025	1.24	.006	1.24	76-	8	15.39	3	4.86	1004.4	20.25	1004.4	7
	8/12/83	2	6	750-	.025	1.70	.002	.84	92-	50.6	17.25	645-	1.5	630-	18.75	1275-	8
	8/13/83	2	7	840-	.035	2.84	<.002	.68	94.3	76.1	27.72	1814.4	1.68	571.2	29.4	2385.6	9
	8/13/83	2	8	750-	.032	3.48	.002	.84	93.8	75.9	22.5	1980	1.5	630-	24-	2610-	Au Avg R 10.02269
	8/15/83	2	9	900-	.030	2.96	.002	.88	93.3	70.3	25.2	1872-	1.8	792	27-	2664-	Au Tails 11.0253
	8/16/83	2	10	660-	.034	3.84	.004	.96	88.2	75-	19.8	1900.8	2.64	633.6	22.44	2534.4	Au Tails 12.00256
	8/16/83	2	11	660-	.040	2.56	<.002	.60	95-	76.6	25.08	1293.6	1.32	396-	26.4	1689.6	Ag Avg R 13.1.055
	8/16/83	2	12	660-	.032	2.36	<.002	.68	93.8	71.2	19.8	1108.8	1.32	448.8	21.12	1557.6	Ag Heads 14.1.81
	8/16/83	2	13	700-	.024	2.60	<.002	.68	91.7	73.8	15.4	1344-	1.4	476-	16.8	1820-	Ag Tails 15.755
	8/16/83	2	14	680-	.022	2.84	<.002	.56	90.9	80.3	13.6	1550.4	1.36	380.8	14.96	1931.2	% Rec Au 16.89.9%
	8/16/83	2	15	680-	.040	1.84	.004	.72	90-	60.9	24.48	761.6	2.72	489.6	27.2	1251.2	% Rec Ag 17.58.3%
	8/16/83	2	16	560-	.026	1.48	.002	.72	92.3	51.4	13.44	425.6	1.12	403.2	14.56	1828.8	
	8/16/83	2	17	280-	.032	1.64	<.002	.48	93.8	70.7	8.4	324.8	.56	134.4	8.96	459.2	
	8/19/83	2	1	790-	.029	2.32	.004	.80	86.2	65.5	19.75	1200.8	3.16	632-	22.91	1832.8	
	8/19/83	2	2	810-	.023	2.32	.004	.92	82.6	60.3	15.39	1134	3.24	745.2	18.63	1879.2	
	8/19/83	2	3	1200-	.024	2.14	.004	.80	83.3	62.6	24	1608	4.80	960-	28.8	2568-	
	8/17/83	1	1	1200-	.028	1.92	.002	.88	92.9	54.2	31.2	1248	2.4	1056-	33.6	2304-	
	8/17/83	1	2	1120-	.030	2.72	.002	.88	93.3	67.6	31.36	2060.8	2.24	985.6	33.6	3046.4	
	8/17/83	1	3	1090-	.022	2.40	.004	1.12	81.8	53.3	19.62	1395.2	4.36	1220.8	23.98	2616-	
	8/17/83	1	4	1160-	.024	2.24	<.002	.76	91.7	66.1	25.52	1716.8	2.32	881.6	27.84	2598.4	
	8/17/83	1	5	1240	.030	2.08	<.002	.68	93.3	67.3	34.72	1736-	2.48	843.2	37.20	2579.2	
	8/17/83	1	6	970	.028	2.12	.002	.84	92.9	60.4	25.22	1241.6	1.94	814.8	27.16	2056.4	
	8/23/83	1	7	1110-	.032	1.68	<.002	.56	93.8	66.7	33.3	1243.2	2.22	621.6	35.52	1864.8	
	8/23/83	1	8	1240-	.029	1.72	<.002	.68	93.1	60.5	33.48	1289.6	2.48	843.2	35.96	2132.8	
	8/24/83	1	9	1400-	.018	1.72	.002	.72	88.9	58.1	22.4	1400-	2.8	1008-	25.20	2408-	
	8/24/83	1	10	780-	.022	1.24	<.002	.76	90.9	38.7	15.6	374.4	1.56	592.8	17.16	967.2	
	8/24/83	1	11	720-	.021	1.82	<.002	.52	90.5	71.4	13.68	936-	1.44	374.4	15.12	1310.4	
	8/24/83	1	12	790-	.023	1.64	.002	.84	91.3	48.8	16.59	632-	1.58	663.4	18.17	1295.6	
				31030-							760.06	40862.60	87.84	26152-	847.90	67014.60	



13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	DATE LOADED	FAO #	ROW #	TONNAGE	HEADS Au	HEADS Ag	TAILS Au	TAILS Ag	% Rec. Au	% Rec. Ag	OZ Recov. Au	OZ Rec. Ag	OZ UnRecov Au	OZ UnRecov. Ag	Total Au	Total Ag		
	8/20/83		2	4-H	1200-	.024	1.90	.002	.72	917	621	264	1416-	24	864	288	2280-	1
	8/21/83		2	5-B	930-	.030	2.08	.002	.80	933	615	2604	11904	186	744	279	19344	2
	8/26/83		H	1	1840-	.026	1.67	.004	.84	846	497	4048	15272	736	154560	4784	30728	3
	8/26/83		H	2	1230-	.027	1.82	.002	.84	926	538	3075	12054	246	10332	3321	22386	4
	8/26/83		H	3	1800-	.027	1.54	<.002	.48	926	688	45-	1908-	36	864-	4860	2772-	5
	8/26/83		H	4	900-	.024	1.52	.002	.72	917	526	198	720-	18	648-	2160	1368-	6
	8/27/83		H	5	400-	.023	1.42	.004	.84	826	408	76	232-	160	336	920	568-	7
Aug 83				8300-								19607	8199-	2108	60348	21715	142338	8
TOTALS				61310-								139113	64659-	15692	4628982	154815	1109492	9
	9/9/83		H	6	1020-	.020	1.46	<.002	.60	90-	589	1836	8772	204	612	204	14892	10
	9/10/83		H	7	80-	.024	1.22	<.002	.44	917	639	176	624	16	352	192	976	11
	9/10/83		H	8	760-	.022	1.54	<.002	.52	909	662	152	7752	152	3952	1672	11704	12
	9/10/83?		H	9	1400-	.027	1.78	.004	.80	852	551	322	1372-	560	1120-	3780	2492-	13
	9/10/83?		H	10	860-	.026	1.52	.004	.80	846	474	1892	6192	344	688-	2236	13072	14
	9/10/83?		H	11	900-	.024	1.42	.004	.88	833	380	18-	486-	360	792	2160	1278-	15
	9/10/83?		H	12	660-	.020	1.62	<.002	.64	90-	605	1188	6468	132	4224	132	10692	16
	9/10/83?		H	13	720-	.016	1.80	.004	.80	75-	556	864	720-	286	576-	1152	1296-	17
*	9/10/83?		H	14	880-	.014	1.28	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1232	11264	18
*	9/10/83?		H	15	760-	.014	1.64	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1064	12464	19
	9/11/83		2	1	1350-	.022	1.44	.004	.96	818	333	243	648-	540	1296-	2970	1944-	20
	9/11/83		2	2	810-	.019	210	.004	.88	789	581	1215	9882	324	7128	1539	1701-	21
	9/11/83		2	3	870-	.019	168	<.002	.48	895	714	1475	1044-	174	4176	1653	14616	22
	9/11/83		2	4	960-	.021	190	<.002	.48	905	747	1824	13632	192	4608	2016	1824-	23
	9/2/83		2	5	940-	.022	150	<.002	.32	909	787	138	11092	188	3008	2068	1410-	24
	9/2/83		2	6	840-	.019	156	<.002	.64	895	59-	1428	7728	168	5376	1596	13104	25
	9/2/83		2	7	840-	.019	156	<.002	.60	895	615	1428	8064	168	504-	1596	13104	26
	9/3/83		2	8	870-	.020	144	<.002	.44	90-	694	1566	870-	174	3828	1740	12528	27
	9/3/83		2	9	690-	.023	206	<.002	.48	913	767	1449	10902	138	3312	1587	14214	28
	9/3/83		2	10	840-	.022	190	<.002	.48	909	747	168	11928	168	4032	1848	1596-	29
	9/4/83		2	11	690-	.022	138	<.002	.44	909	681	138	6486	138	3036	1518	9522	30
	9/4/83?		2	12	690-	.027	190	.004	.80	852	579	1587	759-	276	552-	1863	1311-	31
	9/4/83?		2	13	630-	.027	172	<.002	.64	926	628	1575	6804	126	4032	1701	10836	32
	9/4/83?		2	14	660-	.033	172	<.002	.48	939	721	2046	8184	132	3168	2178	11352	33
	9/4/83?		2	15	570-	.036	218	<.002	.60	944	725	1938	9006	114	342-	2052	12426	34
	9/4/83?		2	16	600-	.034	232	.003	.70	912	698	186	972	180	420-	2040	1392-	35
				19250								39257	2022260	5254	1232520	44517	325478	36
				20830-											46813	3492060		







13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
	DATE LOADED	PAD #	ROW #	TONNAGE	HEADS Au	HEADS Ag	TAILS Au	TAILS Ag	% REC Au	% REC Ag	OZ Recov. Au	OZ Recov Ag	OZ unRecov Au	OZ unRecov. Ag	Total Au	Total Ag			
	10/4/83		1	15	1440-	.022	116	<.002	36	909	69-	288	1152-	288	5184	3168	16704	1	
	10/5/83		1	16	1400-	.020	120	<.002	28	90-	72-	252	1008-	280	392-	28-	1400-	2	
	10/5/83		1	17	1280-	.026	162	<.002	36	923	777	3672	16128	256	4608	3328	20736	3	
	10/5/83		1	18	1280-	.026	118	<.002	48	923	593	3072	896-	256	6144	3328	15104	4	
	10/5/83		1	19	1240-	.024	112	<.002	52	917	536	2728	744-	248	6448	2776	13888	5	
	10/7/83		1	1	880-	.028	140	<.002	40	929	714	2288	880-	176	352-	2464	1232-	6	
	10/7/83		1	2	920-	.028	120	<.002	60	929	50-	2392	552-	184	552-	2576	1104-	7	
	10/7/83		1	3	520-	.020	72	<.002	32	90-	556	936	208	104	1664	104	3744	8	
	10/7/83		1	4	1400-	.029	130	<.002	36	931	723	378	1316-	280	504-	406	1820-	9	
	10/8/83		1	5	1200-	.026	108	<.002	28	923	741	288	1960	240	336-	312	1296-	10	
	10/8/83		1	6	1160-	.027	110	<.002	48	926	564	29-	7192	232	5568	3132	1276-	11	
	10/8/83		1	7	1120-	.023	104	<.002	32	913	692	2352	8064	224	3584	2576	11648	12	
	10/11/83		1	8	960	.024	106	<.002	32	917	698	2112	7104	192	3072	2304	10176	13	
	10/11/83		1	9	1120-	.025	118	<.002	36	92-	695	2576	9184	224	4032	28-	13216	14	
	10/11/83		1	10	750-	.021	80	<.002	56	905	30-	1425	180-	150	420-	1575	600-	15	
	10/11/83		1	11	1100-	.021	90	<.002	28	905	689	209	682-	220	308	231	990-	16	
	10/12/83		1	12	1240-	.026	126	<.002	40	923	683	2976	10664	248	496	3224	15624	17	
	10/12/83?		1	13	860-	.024	120	<.002	40	917	667	1892	688-	172	344	2064	1032-	18-0201	
	10/12/83?		1	14	1120-	.026	116	<.002	40	923	656	2688	8512	224	448	2912	12992	19-0223	
	10/12/83?		1	15	810-	.024	104	<.002	32	917	692	1782	5832	162	2592	1944	8424	20-0022	
	10/13/83	H	1	1	1680-	.023	140	<.002	48	913	657	3528	15456	336	8064	3864	2352-	21-8106	
	10/13/83	H	2	2	1170-	.019	14	<.002	48	895	66-	1989	10881	234	5616	2223	16497	22-1.3034	
	10/14/83	H	3	3	1670-	.022	1-	<.002	48	909	52	334	8684	334	8016	3674	1670-	23-4928	
	10/14/83	H	4	4	1720-	.020	112	<.002	48	90-	571	3096	11008	344	8256	3440	19264	24-90.29%	
	10/15/83	H	5	5	1640-	.018	128	<.002	48	889	625	2624	1312-	328	7872	2952	20992	25-62.19%	
	10/18/83	H	6	6	1680-	.023	159	.002	68	913	572	3528	15288	336	11424	3864	26712	26	
	10/18/83	H	7	7	1360-	.022	148	.002	68	909	541	272	1088-	272	9248	2992	20128	27	
	10/18/83?	H	8	8	1320-	.017	180	.002	68	882	622	198	14784	264	8976	2244	2376-	28	
	10/19/83	H	9	9	1240-	.018	184	.002	68	889	63	1984	14384	248	8432	2232	22816	29	
	10/19/83	H	10	10	220-	.025	296	.002	68	92-	77	506	5016	44	1496	55	6512	30	
	10/20/83	2	1	1	560-	.021	166	.004	88	81-	47	952	4368	224	4928	1176	9296	31	
	10/20/83	2	2	2	620-	.021	132	.004	72	81-	455	1054	372-	248	4464	1302	8184	32	
	10/20/83	2	3	3	840-	.018	166	.004	88	778	47	1176	6552	336	7392	1512	13944	33	
	10/20/83	2	4	4	570-	.018	120	.002	68	889	433	912	2964	114	3876	1026	1684-	34	
	10/20/83	2	5	5	960-	.021	146	.004	84	81-	425	1632	5952	384	8064	2016	14016-	35	
					39050							80362	3083970		8406	19054-	88768	4989370	36



13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	DATE LOADED	PAO #	Row #	TONNAGE	HEAD Au	HEAD Ag	Tails Au	Tails Ag	% Rec Au	% Rec Ag	OZ Recov. Au	OZ Recov Ag	OZ UnRec. Au	OZ UnRecov Ag	Total Au	Total Ag	
	10/22/83	2	6	960	.021	1.56	.002	68	905	564	1824	844 <sup>8</sup>	192	6528	20 <sup>16</sup>	14976	1
	10/22/83	2	7	630	.017	1.24	<.002	56	88 <sup>2</sup>	548	945	428 <sup>4</sup>	126	3528	10 <sup>71</sup>	7812	2
	10/22/83	2	8	1040-	.018	1.76	.004	76	77 <sup>8</sup>	568	1456	1040-	416	7904	18 <sup>72</sup>	18304	3
	10/22/83	2	9	940-	.020	1.56	<.002	56	90-	64 <sup>1</sup>	1692	940-	188	5264	18 <sup>80</sup>	14664	4
	10/24/83	2	10	1040-	.020	1.40	<.002	40	90-	714	1872	1040-	208	416-	2080	1456-	5
	10/25/83	2	11	900-	.022	1.56	<.002	40	909	744	18-	1044-	180	360-	198	1404-	6
	10/25/83	2	12	1090-	.024	1.72	<.002	48	917	72 <sup>1</sup>	2398	1351 <sup>6</sup>	218	523 <sup>2</sup>	26 <sup>16</sup>	18748	7
	10/25/83	2	13	1080-	.021	1.50	.002	52	905	65 <sup>3</sup>	2052	1058 <sup>4</sup>	216	5616	22 <sup>68</sup>	1620-	8
*	10/30/83	2	14	1040-	?	?	<.002	44	?	?	?	?	208	4576	?	?	9
	10/31/83	2	15	940-	.018	72	<.002	40	88 <sup>9</sup>	444	1504	300 <sup>8</sup>	188	376-	1692	6768	10
	10/31/83	2	16	910-	.023	90	<.002	36	913	60-	1911	4914	182	3276	2093	819-	11
	OCT 83			(9530)							(17454)	(85394)	(2114)	(48868)	(19568)	(134262)	12
	TOTALS			48580-							97816	3937910	10520	239408	108336	633195	13
	11/1/83	2	17	840-	?	?	<.002	36	?	?	?	?	168	3024	?	?	14
	11/1/83	2	18	900-	.018	74	<.002	48	88 <sup>9</sup>	351	144	234-	180	432-	162	666-	15
	11/1/83	2	19	840-	.020	74	<.002	32	90-	568	1512	3528	168	2688	168	6216	16
	11/1/83	2	20	840-	.018	72	<.002	36	88 <sup>9</sup>	50-	1344	3024	168	3024	1512	6048	17
*	11/11/83	2	1	600-	.028	1.16	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	168	696	18
*	11/10/83	2	2	660-	.022	1.52	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1452	10032	19
*	11/10/83	2	3	570-	.026	2.16	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1482	12312	20
*	11/10/83	2	4	640-	.020	1.48	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1280	9472	21
*	11/10/83	2	5	840-	.022	1.52	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1848	12768	22
*	11/22/83	2	6	750-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	23
*	11/21/83	2	7	750-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	24
*	11/21/83	2	8	690-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	25
*	11/21/83	2	9	690-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	26
*	11/21/83	2	10	660-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	27
*	11/21/83?	2	1	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	28
*	11/21/83?	2	2	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	29
*	11/21/83?	2	3	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	30
*	11/22/83	2	4	330-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	31
*	11/22/83	2	5	1120-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	32
	11/11/83	H	1	1620-	.024	1.00	.002	60	917	40-	3564	648-	324	972-	3888	1620-	33
	11/11/83	H	2	1100-	.028	1.18	<.002	44	929	627	2860	814-	220	484-	3080	1298-	34
*	11/11/83	H	3	1760-	.030	1.10	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5280	1936-	35
				(5300-)							(1092)	(235120)	(106)	(24592)	(11780)	(48104)	36







13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	MONTH	TONS TO CRUSHER	ORE TO HEAP OR CRUSHER		LOW GRADE		WASTE	AVERAGE GRADE Ag	RECOVERY % Ag	DR/TON RECOVERED Ag	AVERAGE GRADE Au	RECOVERY % Au	DR/TON RECOVERED Au		TO CRUSHER		
	JAN-APRIL	80	48247-		3/35-		9348-										1
	JAN	80	6050-				11700-										2
	"	80	3107-														3
	APRIL	80	5165-				3348-										4
	MAY	80															5
	JUNE	80															6
	JULY	80															7
	AUG	80															8
	SEPT	80															9
	OCT	80															10
	NOV	80															11
	DEC	80															12
	TOTALS	1980	62569-		3/35-		24396-										13
	JAN	81															14
	FEB	81															15
	MAR	81															16
	APRIL	81															17
	MAY	81															18
	JUNE	81															19
	JULY	81	24006-		4704-		33212-	10,950 TONS 21,088 TONS 1.2	.55 27	.55 32					32366		20
	AUG	81	27051-				22751	1.16	.6287	.628	.018	80.55	.014		20202		21
	SEPT	81	21312					.80	61	.488	.010	80-	.008		28736		22
	OCT	81															23
	NOV	81	46993-		28659-		175740-	1.16	.6287	.628	.018	80.55	.014		39984		24
	DEC	81	65802		45763-		154559-								55631		25
	TOTAL	1981	185164-		79126-		326462-								176919		26
	JAN	82	55742		37598		123446-								62058		27
	FEB	82	53120		34641		187152								54800?		28
	MAR	82	41580		88980		116910								50310		29
	APRIL	82	71896		33835		70456								50891		30
	MAY	82	52886		4401		108724								53884		31
	JUNE	82	61475				162023								53228		32
	JULY	82	60863		39576		180457								41540		33
	AUG	82	52558		52234		159667								52558		34
																	35
			450120		291265-		1108835								419269		36



13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

			Ore To Heap		Low Grade		WASTE		Screen Mid grade - 3/4 in			Crushed ore					
--	--	--	-------------------	--	--------------	--	-------	--	---------------------------------	--	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--

SEPT	82		52315 -		32557		188436 -					52315 -					1
OCT	82		56170 -		63470		73963 -					56170					2
NOV	82		66080 -				103419 -					66080					3
DEC	82		46307		41574 -		154459 -		19830 -			46307					4

TOTAL	1982		670992 -		428866		1629112 -		19830 -			640141					5
-------	------	--	----------	--	--------	--	-----------	--	---------	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	---

JAN	83		52308		16139		138005 -		13332 -			52308					6
FEB	83		46760		2632 -		140750 -					46760					7
MAR	83		57067		10650 -		135541 -					57067					8
APRIL	83		58225		2608 -		171390					58225					9
MAY	83		72086				158683 -					72086					10
JUNE	83		61096				303222 -					61096					11
JULY	83		66744				229835 -					66744					12
AUG	83		60824				286333 -	39				60824					13
SEPT	83		62917				248346 -					62917					14
OCT	83																15
NOV	83																16
DEC	83																17

TOTAL	1983		538027 -		32629		1812105 -		13332 -			538027					18
-------	------	--	----------	--	-------	--	-----------	--	---------	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	----

JAN	84																19
FEB	84																20
MAR	84																21
April	84																22
May	84																23
June	84																24

																	25
																	26
																	27
																	28
																	29
																	30
																	31
																	32
																	33
																	34

Current totals	1456752 -	543156 -	3792075	TOTAL	5791983
----------------	-----------	----------	---------	-------	---------

1.47  
3.9

COUCHMAN DRUG  
1990

CLAIM NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE \_\_\_\_\_

MIN. SURVEY #: \_\_\_\_\_

ACERAGE: \_\_\_\_\_ AC.

LOC DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

AMEND DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

MAG VARIATION: \_\_\_\_\_ 0 \_\_\_\_\_ 1 E

SURVEYED: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

OWNER: \_\_\_\_\_

PAT. DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

PAT # \_\_\_\_\_

SERIAL # \_\_\_\_\_

# JAMES A. BRISCOE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

5701 E. Glenn St., #120 / Tucson, AZ 85712 / (602) 721-1375

## DESCRIPTION OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

*In Exploration for  
Gold and Silver, Base Metals, Geothermal, Ground Water,  
Diamonds, Industrial Minerals, and Coal*

### I. GRASS ROOTS REGIONAL EXPLORATION PROGRAMS - DOMESTIC & FOREIGN

- A. Precious metals
- B. Geothermal
- C. Base metals
- D. Diamonds
- E. Industrial materials
- F. Coal
- G. Ground water

District-wide and detailed projects covering the same commodities as "I.". The following describes in more detail, our scope of services

### II. GEOLOGY

- A. Geologic mapping
  - 1. Photo interpretation/ remote sensing
    - a. Space imagery
    - b. Space photography
    - c. Design of color aerial photo programs for geologic mapping, topographic (photogrammetric) mapping, and mine claim surveying
    - d. Color photo geologic interpretation at scales of 1" = 4,000', to as large as 1" = 50'
- B. Mine mapping
  - 1. Underground mine mapping
  - 2. Open pit mapping using a plane table
- C. Geologic literature search and data base creation
- D. Drill program design, supervision and hole logging, including diamond core drilling, rotary, reverse circulation and air track
  - 1. Construction of coreboards (cutting boards)
  - 2. Photography of diamond drill core
- E. Exploration program design and cost estimation using computer flow chart programs

### III. LAND WORK

- A. Land status, mining claim, title chain research
- B. Claim staking
- C. Claim maintenance and amendment

### IV. LEASE/OPTION CONTRACT NEGOTIATION

- A. Assistance to owner and legal council/financial advisor to get the best deal possible related to current market conditions

COWICHAN RESOURCES, INC.  
P.O. BOX 370  
TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA 85638  
(602) 457-2282  
FAX (602) 457-3020

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: 2-5-90

TO: Jim B.

FAX #: 721-2768

FR: DUSTY E.

NUMBER OF PAGES IN THIS TRANSMISSION, INCLUDING COVER: 7

MESSAGE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

IF THERE IS A PROBLEM IN RECEIVING THIS TRANSMISSION, PLEASE  
CONTACT CAROLYNE RAMIREZ AT THE NUMBER LISTED ABOVE. THANKS!



GARY A. LINDROOS  
950 Skyline Drive  
Tombstone, Arizona 85638

## ASSAY REPORT

Sample Identification	Troy Oz Au	Troy Oz Ag
1-A	0.002	0.08
2-A	0.018	0.07
3-A	0.003	0.11
4-A	Trace	0.11
1-B	0.008	0.40
2-B	Trace	0.36
3-B	0.010	0.18
4-B	0.003	0.24
5-B	0.016	0.71
6-B	0.002	0.24
7-B	0.007	0.50
8-B	0.009	0.35
9-B	0.002	0.29
10-B	0.003	0.29
11-B	Trace	0.05

## 89-3 CUTTINGS

89-3	5 - 15	0.004	0.16
89-3	15 - 20	Trace	0.18
89-3	20 - 25	0.002	0.17
89-3	25 - 30	0.014	0.63

Sample I. D.	Troy Oz Au	Troy Oz Ag
89-02 0 - 5	Trace	Trace
5 - 10	Trace	Trace
10 - 15	Trace	Trace
20 - 25	Trace	Trace
25 - 30	Trace	Trace
89-04 0 - 5	Trace	Trace
5 - 10	0.005	0.43
10 - 15	0.004	0.45
15 - 20	0.003	0.40
20 - 25	0.003	0.28
25 - 30	0.006	0.42
30 - 35	Trace	0.02



D. Pow Special (Fines)	0.084	11.74
Little Joe Floor	0.036	5.11
1-B Fines	0.015	1.22

Sample I. D.	Troy Oz Au	Troy Oz Ag
89-04 35 - 40	0.003	0.34
40 - 45	0.001	0.14
45 - 50	Trace	0.13
50 - 55	Trace	0.14
55 - 60	Trace	0.12
60 - 65	Trace	0.12
65 - 70	Trace	0.13
70 - 75	Trace	0.09
75 - 80	Trace	0.05
80 - 85	Trace	0.10
85 - 90	Trace	0.02
90 - 95	0.002	0.21
89-05 0 - 5	Trace	0.13

Sample I.D.	Tr Oz Au	Tr Oz Ag
89-06 0 - 5	Trace	0.19
89-07 0 - 5	Trace	0.19
5 - 10	0.007	0.41
* 10 - 15	0.010	0.65
15 - 20	0.007	0.72
CUTTINGS	0.003	0.30

89-08 0 - 5	Trace	0.20
5 - 10	0.006	0.23
10 - 15	Trace	0.24
15 - 20	Trace	0.17
20 - 24	Trace	0.21
CUTTINGS	0.002	0.21

Sample I. D.	Troy Oz Au	Troy Oz Ag
89-09 0 - 5	Trace	0.20
5 - 10	Trace	0.31
10 - 15	0.002	0.34
15 - 20	Trace	0.23
20 - 24	0.003	0.25
CUTTINGS	0.004	0.38

89-10 0 - 5	0.002	1.17
5 - 10	0.004	2.04
10 - 15	0.003	1.79
15 - 20	0.001	2.55
20 - 24	0.063 ✓	5.57
CUTTINGS	0.007	2.33
89-11 0 - 5	Nil	Trace
5 - 10	Trace	0.15
CUTTINGS	TRACE	0.29
89-12 0-5	TR	0.15
5-10	TRACE	0.15
10-13	TRACE	0.18
CUTTINGS	TRACE	0.15
89-13 0-5	0.002	0.17
5-10	0.008	0.64
10-15	0.006	0.61
15-20	0.002	0.38
20-24	0.002	0.38
89-14 0-5	trace	0.12
5-10	0.010	0.73
10-15	TRACE	0.02
15-20	NIL	TRACE
20-24	NIL	TRACE
89-15 0 - 5	0.002	0.24
5 - 10	0.002	0.30
10 - 15	0.004	0.32
15 - 20	0.002	0.30
20 - 24	0.003	0.40
89-16 0-5	TRACE	0.02
5-10	NIL	TRACE
10-15	NIL	TRACE
15-20	NIL	TRACE
20-24	TRACE	0.12
CUTTINGS	0.003	0.30
89-17 0 - 5	Nil	Trace
5 - 10	Nil	Trace
10 - 15	Trace	0.09
15 - 20	Trace	0.03
20 - 24	Trace	0.06

89-18	0 - 5	Trace	0.04
	5 - 10	Trace	0.02
	10 - 15	Trace	0.03
	15 - 20	Trace	0.03
	20 - 24	Trace	0.05
89-19	0 - 5	0.002	0.19
	5 - 10	0.004	0.31
	10 - 15	0.004	0.42
	15 - 20	0.002	0.23
	20 - 24	0.003	0.23
89-13	Cuttings	0.007	0.61
89-14	Cuttings	Trace	0.15
89-15	Cuttings	0.002	0.40
89-16	Cuttings	0.003	0.30
89-17	Cuttings	0.005	0.28
89-18	Cuttings	0.003	0.37
89-20	0 - 5	0.001	0.25
	5 - 10	0.002	0.32
	10 - 15	0.004	0.25
	15 - 18	0.001	0.18

Sample I. D.	Troy Oz Au	Troy Oz Ag
89-21	Trace	0.17
	0.002	0.24
	0.003	0.32
	0.002	0.31

Sample I. D.	Troy Oz Au	Troy Oz Ag
89-22		
0-5	.003	0.26
89-23		
0-5	.005	0.16
89-24		
0-5	0.020	5.00
5-10	0.068 ✓	6.18
10-15	0.060 ✓	4.44
15-20	0.014	1.63
20-24	0.034 ✓	0.98

Sample I. D. :	Troy Oz Au	Troy Oz Ag
89-25		
0-5	.002	1.44
5-10	.007	0.75
10-13	.001	0.50
89-26		
0-5	0.006	0.24
5-10	0.003	0.23
10-15	0.006	0.21
15-20	0.002	0.69
20-24	0.007	0.93
89-27		
0-5	0.009	0.25
5-10	0.007	0.30
10-15	0.001	0.24
15-20	TRACE	0.21
20-24	TRACE	0.21
89-31		
0-5	0.068 ✓	1.78 }
5-10	0.024	2.42 }
10-15	0.025	1.46 }
89-33		
0-5	0.017	0.87
5-10	0.018	1.06 ✓
10-15	0.005	0.90
15-20	0.007	1.56 }
20-24	0.024	2.37 }
24-30	0.015	1.21 }
30-35	0.005	0.89
35-40	0.003	0.74
40-45	0.018	0.83
45-50	0.241	0.82
50-55	0.158	0.56
55-60	0.149	1.80 }
60-65	0.081	2.29 }
65-70	0.063	1.44 }
70-75	0.021	0.79
75-80	0.695	1.13
85-90	0.025	0.63
90-95	0.013	0.37
95-100	0.048	2.03 ✓
100-105	0.025	1.74
105-110	0.035	1.61

89-34		
0-5	0.006	0.29
5-10	0.027	1.29
10-15	0.020	6.72
15-20	0.014	4.20
20-25	0.014	2.25
25-30	0.013	1.58
30-35	0.049	1.97
45-50	0.032	8.01
50-55	0.014	5.72
89-35		
0-5	0.016	1.24
5-10	0.052	0.79
10-15	0.039	5.97
15-25	0.019	3.36
25-30	0.040	1.54
30-35	0.021	1.61
89-05A		
0-5	0.002	0.27
5-10	Trace	0.14
89-05B #1		
0-5	Trace	0.13
89-22		
0-5	0.003	0.78
5-10	0.007	0.24
10-15	Trace	0.16
15-20	0.004	0.58
89-04B #2		
5-8	0.013	3.02

FROM  
SEISMIC REFRACTION STUDIES OF THE  
SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY OF WALNUT GULCH  
EXPERIMENTAL WATERSHED, ARIZONA  
ARS 41-164  
1970  
V1B3

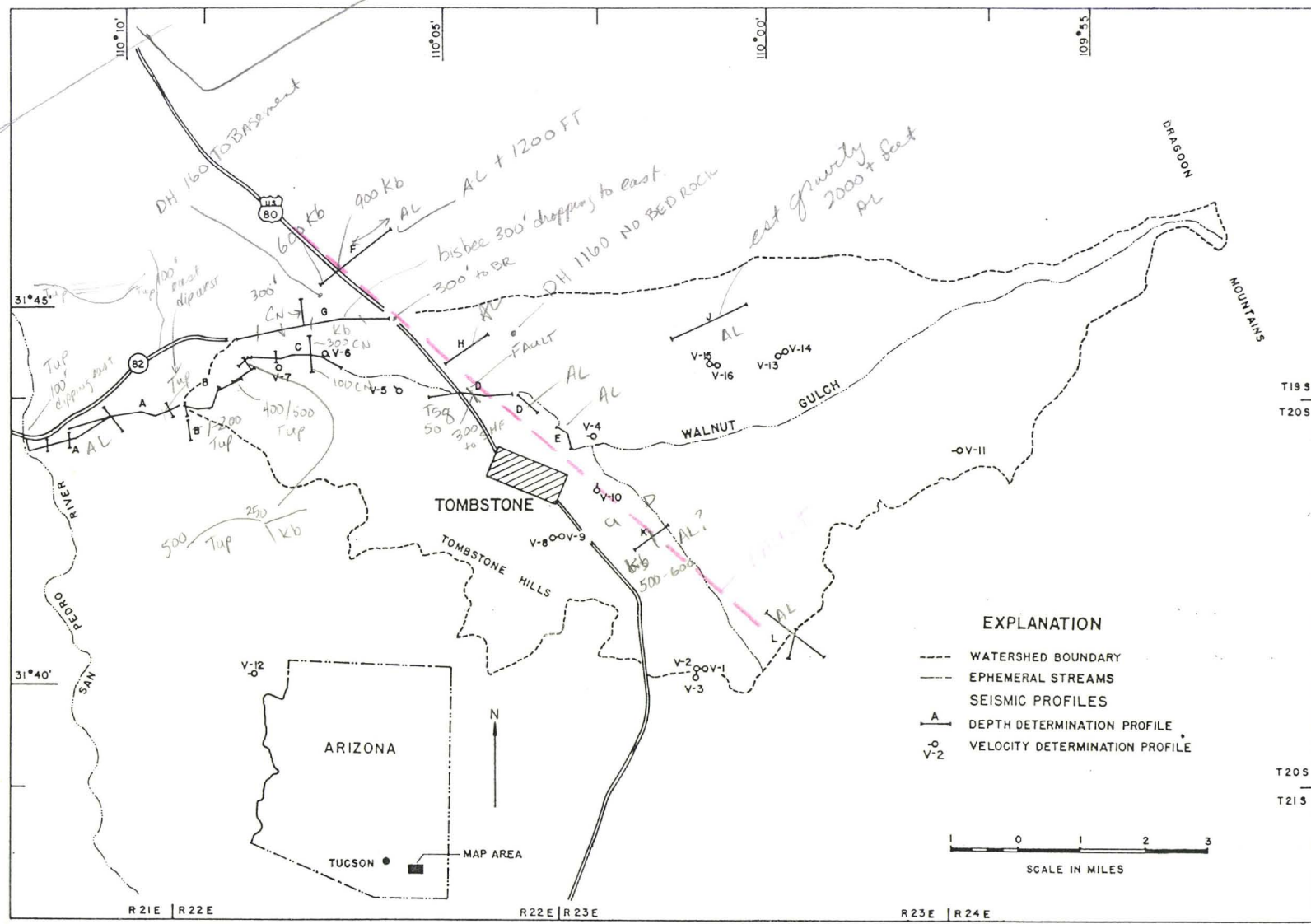


Figure 1.—Location of Walnut Gulch Experimental Watershed and periphery showing seismic study areas.



occur as intrusive dikes, sills, and plugs in the south and central portions of the study area. A basalt plug, lying on a concealed fault alignment in the central portion of the study area, occupies a relatively small percentage of the surface but may be quite extensive along this fault.

The alluvium filling the intermontane basin consists of very deep Quaternary and Tertiary sand, gravel, clay, and well-cemented caliche conglomerate. From well data, it is known to be over 1,200 feet deep in places and contains a large volume of ground water in storage. A great deal of the conglomerate in the alluvium is extremely well cemented approaching the strength and appearance of a high grade structural concrete. These conglomerates act as rock units and exert much structural control on surface stream channels and the flow of ground water.

## Interpretation

The gravity low noted in Figures 2 and 3 is produced by a thick accumulation of low-density alluvium and volcanic rocks of Cenozoic age. Because the gravity anomaly is several times longer than the thickness of the low-density units producing the anomaly, a profile across the watershed, approximately normal to the axis of the gravity low and well removed from the ends, has been analyzed as a two-dimensional feature.

The only geologic controls available in the vicinity of the profile are: (1) The surface position of the rock units and their contact with the alluvium; (2) Well A in Figure 4 showing a depth of 575 feet to sedimentary rock; (3) Well B in Figure 4 showing that at least 600 feet of alluvium have been penetrated;

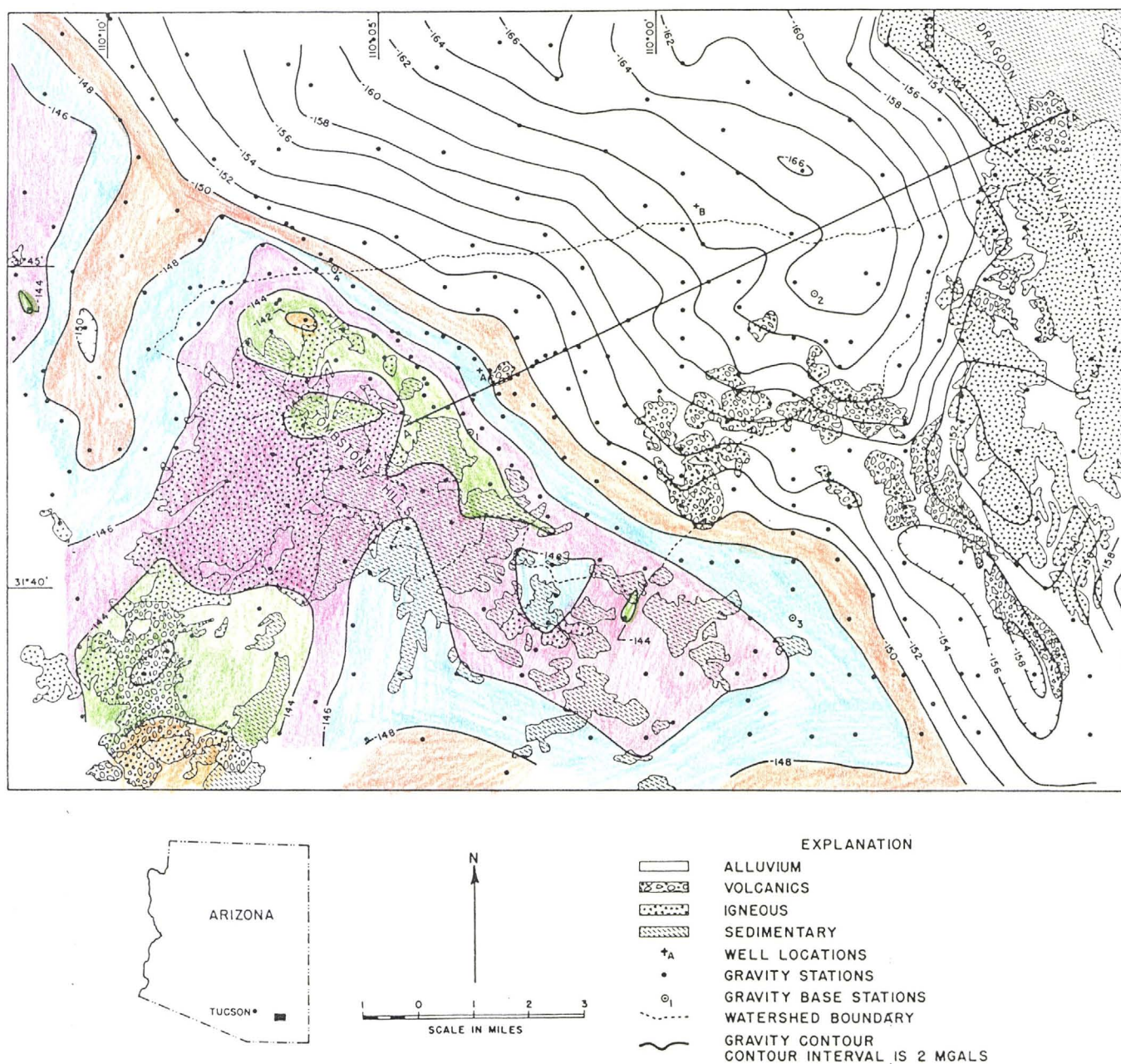


Fig. 2. Simple Bouguer gravity map and generalized geologic map. Geology modified from Gilluly (1956).



	SECTION	LEGAL	ACRES	TWP	RNG	RENTAL	WORK	APP FEE
1.)	2	LOTS 1-4 S $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$	398.12	20S	22E	\$ 798.00	\$ 3990.00	\$ 50
2)	17	S $\frac{1}{2}$ , S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$	400.00	20S	23E	\$ 800.00	4000.00	\$ 50
3)	20	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ LESS DOT NW $\frac{1}{4}$ , N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , M & B IN SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$	449.44	20S	23E	\$ 900.00	4500.00	\$ 50
4)	36	S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ , N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$	160.00	20S.	23E	\$ 320.00	1600.00	\$ 50
5)	19	LOTS 1-4, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ LESS DOT	308.58	20S.	23E	\$ 618.00	3090.00	\$ 50
6)	24	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ , E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$	240.00	20S.	22E	\$ 480.00	2400.00	\$ 50
7)	25	E $\frac{1}{2}$ , E $\frac{1}{2}$ W $\frac{1}{2}$	480.00	20S.	22E	\$ 960.00	4800.00	\$ 50
8)	36	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$	80.00	20S.	22E	160.00	800.00	\$ 50
9)	7	LOTS 1-4 E $\frac{1}{2}$ W $\frac{1}{2}$ , SE $\frac{1}{4}$	478.00	20S.	23E	958.00	4790.00	\$ 50
10)	29	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , W $\frac{1}{2}$ & SE $\frac{1}{4}$ LESS DOT	374.56	20S	23E	750.00	3750.00	\$ 50
11)	21	W $\frac{1}{2}$ , SE $\frac{1}{4}$	480.0	20S.	23E	960.00	4800.00	\$ 50
12)	27	N $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ , SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$	200.0	20S.	23E	400.00	2000.00	\$ 50
13	34	NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$	240.0	20S.	23E	480.00	2400.00	\$ 50
						<u>8584.00</u>	<u>\$ 42,920</u>	<u>\$ 650.00</u>



USMX DRAWING  
1993

USNIX DRILLING  
1993



**TABLE 1**  
**TOMBSTONE DATA, 4-14-93**

Drill Hole	TD	Angle	AZ	Date
TR-1	400	-60	N16E	1-19-93
TR-2	395	-60	N15E	1-20-93
TR-3	400	-60	N13E	1-21-93
TR-4	400	-90	----	1-22-93
TR-5	400	-90	----	1-23-93
TR-6	360	-90	----	1-23-93
TR-7	400	-60	N00E	1-24-93
TR-8	400	-60	N55E	1-25-93
TR-9	400	-60	S26W	1-26-93
TR-10	400	-60	S26W	1-27-93
TR-11	400	-60	S27W	2-02-93
TR-12	400	-80	N39E	2-03-93
TR-13	400	-60	S40W	2-03-93
TR-14	400	-60	N45E	2-04-93
TR-15	400	-90	----	2-05-93
TR-16	420	-70	S55W	2-06-93
TR-17	420	-45	N83E	2-07-93
TR-18	420	-45	S70W	2-08-93
TR-19	400	-50	S68W	2-09-93
TR-20	295	-60	N11W	2-09-93
TR-21	355	-60	N05W	2-10-93
TR-22	400	-45	N78E	2-20-93
TR-23	400	-45	N80E	2-21-93
TR-24	340	-90	----	2-22-93
TR-25	295	-90	----	2-23-93
TR-26	400	-90	----	2-23-93
TR-27	395	-45	N76W	2-24-93
TR-28	275	-90	----	3-19-93
TR-29	295	-90	----	3-20-93
TR-30	285	-90	----	3-21-93
TR-31	270	-90	----	3-22-93
TR-32	265	-90	----	3-23-93
TR-33	400	-90	----	3-24-93
TR-34	295	-90	----	3-25-93
TR-35	275	-90	----	3-26-93
TR-36	200	-90	----	3-26-93
TR-37	300	-90	----	3-31-93
TR-38	275	-90	----	3-31-93
TR-39	215	-60	S78E	4-02-93
TR-40	110	-60	S55E	4-03-93
TR-41	235	-60	S57E	4-03-93
TR-42	260	-90	----	4-05-93
TR-43	285	-60	S17W	4-06-93
TR-44	395	-45	S65W	4-07-93
TR-45	275	-45	S67E	4-08-93

TABLE 1  
TOMBSTONE DATA, 4-14-93

Drill Hole	TD	Angle	AZ	Date
TR-1	400	-60	N16E	1-19-93
TR-2	395	-60	N15E	1-20-93
TR-3	400	-60	N13E	1-21-93
TR-4	400	-90	----	1-22-93
TR-5	400	-90	----	1-23-93
TR-6	360	-90	----	1-23-93
TR-7	400	-60	N00E	1-24-93
TR-8	400	-60	N55E	1-25-93
TR-9	400	-60	S26W	1-26-93
TR-10	400	-60	S26W	1-27-93
TR-11	400	-60	S27W	2-02-93
TR-12	400	-80	N39E	2-03-93
TR-13	400	-60	S40W	2-03-93
TR-14	400	-60	N45E	2-04-93
TR-15	400	-90	----	2-05-93
TR-16	420	-70	S55W	2-06-93
TR-17	420	-45	N83E	2-07-93
TR-18	420	-45	S70W	2-08-93
TR-19	400	-50	S68W	2-09-93
TR-20	295	-60	N11W	2-09-93
TR-21	355	-60	N05W	2-10-93
TR-22	400	-45	N78E	2-20-93
TR-23	400	-45	N80E	2-21-93
TR-24	340	-90	----	2-22-93
TR-25	295	-90	----	2-23-93
TR-26	400	-90	----	2-23-93
TR-27	395	-45	N76W	2-24-93
X TR-28	275	-90	----	3-19-93
X TR-29	295	-90	----	3-20-93
X TR-30	285	-90	----	3-21-93
✓ TR-31	270	-90	----	3-22-93
✓ TR-32	265	-90	----	3-23-93
✓ TR-33	400	-90	----	3-24-93
✓ TR-34	295	-90	----	3-25-93
✓ TR-35	275	-90	----	3-26-93
✓ TR-36	200	-90	----	3-26-93
✓ TR-37	300	-90	----	3-31-93
✓ TR-38	275	-90	----	3-31-93
✓ TR-39	215	-60	S78E	4-02-93
✓ TR-40	110	-60	S55E	4-03-93
✓ TR-41	235	-60	S57E	4-03-93
✓ TR-42	260	-90	----	4-05-93
✓ TR-43	285	-60	S17W	4-06-93
✓ TR-44	395	-45	S65W	4-07-93
✓ TR-45	275	-45	S67E	4-08-93

TR-46

DF  
Tomb DIT-2



3,

1000 ]

4900 /

3 / 2.

✓



Final Data Translations for Tombstone Drill Holes.

Survey #	Desc. #	Northing(m)	Easting(m)	Elev.(m)			Northing(Int. ft.)	Easting(Int. ft.)
7	T8	78242.2550	223429.8362	1375.04			256699.8022	733036.0653
8	TR1	77823.8673	223205.3217	1381.42			255327.1418	732299.4707
9	TR10	77749.8112	223307.5957	1407.63			255084.1761	732635.0146
10	TR11	77778.3566	223322.2951	1405.20			255177.8288	732683.2409
11	TR12	77887.7160	223155.4513	1384.09			255536.6188	732135.8542
12	TR13	77939.3486	223138.6106	1382.10			255706.0167	732080.6033
13	TR14	78013.4032	222973.5450	1385.84			255948.9775	731539.0499
14	TR15	78236.5503	223256.7019	1376.05			256681.0860	732468.0405
15	TR16	77854.6996	223165.4641	1384.07			255428.2975	732168.7045
16	TR17	77909.4243	223152.8616	1383.58			255607.8401	732127.3578
17	TR18	77360.6703	223146.4537	1422.28			253807.4696	732106.3346
18	TR19	77271.4044	223092.5279	1407.43			253514.6031	731929.4130
19	TR2	77845.1529	223212.8428	1381.35			255396.9763	732324.1461
20	TR20	77876.8246	223219.2877	1379.74			255500.8859	732345.2908
21	TR21	77780.1601	223195.8226	1380.91			255183.7458	732268.3057
22	TR22	78056.7976	223217.0348	1387.61			256091.3473	732337.8994
23	TR23	77990.2030	223197.4814	1389.58			255872.8615	732273.7479
24	TR24	78134.2954	223254.7315	1378.94			256345.6047	732461.5761
25	TR25	77990.3357	223196.5494	1389.57			255873.2969	732270.6902
26	TR26	77858.3166	223169.8075	1384.23			255440.1642	732182.9545
27	TR27	78408.0608	223434.6732	1380.68			257243.7834	733051.9347
28	TR28	77931.9481	223217.0164	1381.41			255681.7369	732337.8396
29	TR29	77937.7601	223240.6901	1374.44			255700.8051	732415.5085
30	TR3	77810.2871	223199.0784	1381.33			255282.5874	732278.9874
31	TR30	77998.3297	223229.8351	1381.44			255899.5239	732379.8950
32	TR4	77970.9957	223140.1773	1382.41			255809.8456	732085.7427
33	TR5	78049.9806	223075.4018	1384.94			256068.9819	731873.2257
34	TR6	78066.6247	223126.7092	1384.18			256123.5884	732041.5562
35	TR7	78053.0340	223032.1810	1385.69			256078.9996	731731.4245
36	TR8	77860.3379	223173.8084	1383.97			255446.7958	732196.0801
37	TR9	77722.1851	223292.2391	1408.97			254993.5395	732584.6324
39	South pt. in canyon	N/A	N/A	N/A			255315.4583	732432.2961
40	North pt. in canyon	N/A	N/A	N/A			255399.5553	732461.1961
Network status = reduced computed adjusted				Zone = Arizona East				
Datum = NAD-83		Coordinate System = 1983 State Plane Transverse Mercator						

1" = 300'

1" = 400'



10

7 1/2

80

400

2700  
2500

3000

6.75

300

1:50"

10.8

10.

9

8.33

13.5

12.5

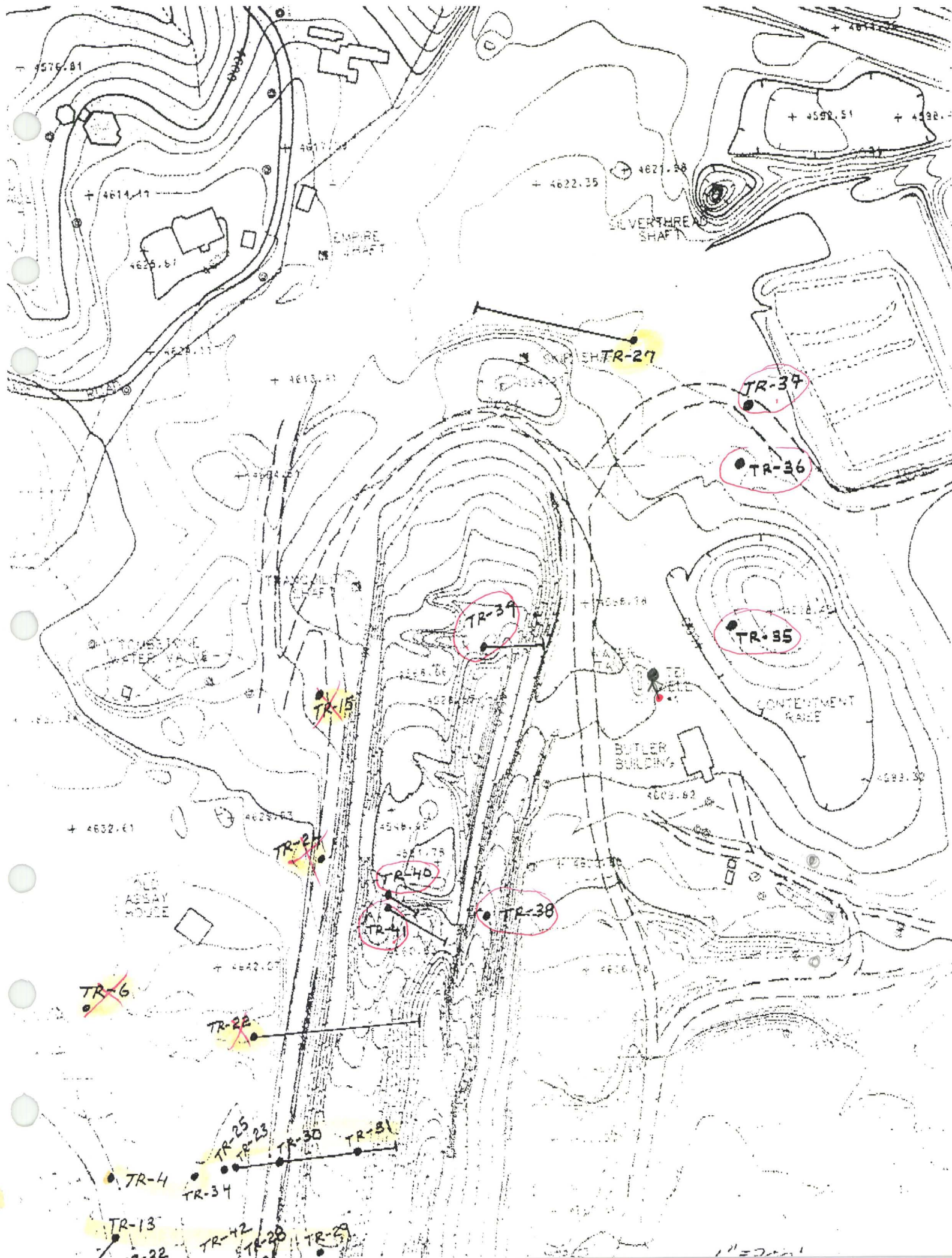
TABLE 1  
TOMBSTONE DATA, 3-03-93

Drill Hole	TD	Angle	AZ	Date
✓TR-1	400	-60	N16E	1-19-93
✓TR-2	395	-60	N15E	1-20-93
✓TR-3	400	-60	N13E	1-21-93
✓TR-4	400	-90	----	1-22-93
✓TR-5	400	-90	----	1-23-93
✓TR-6	360	-90	----	1-23-93
✓TR-7	400	-60	N00E	1-24-93
✓TR-8	400	-60	N55E	1-25-93
✓TR-9	400	-60	S26W	1-26-93
✓TR-10	400	-60	S26W	1-27-93
✓TR-11	400	-60	S27W	2-02-93
✓TR-12	400	-80	N39E	2-03-93
✓TR-13	400	-60	S40W	2-03-93
✓TR-14	400	-60	N45E	2-04-93
✓TR-15	400	-90	----	2-05-93
✓TR-16	420	-70	S55W	2-06-93
✓TR-17	420	-45	N83E	2-07-93
✓TR-18	420	-45	S70W	2-08-93
✓TR-19	400	-50	S68W	2-09-93
✓TR-20	295	-60	N11W	2-09-93
✓TR-21	355	-60	N05W	2-10-93
✓TR-22	400	-45	N78E	2-20-93
✓TR-23	400	-45	N80E	2-21-93
✓TR-24	340	-90	----	2-22-93
✓TR-25	295	-90	----	2-23-93
✓TR-26	400	-90	----	2-23-93
✓TR-27	395	-45	N76W	2-24-93

DF  
TOMB DIT 1

TR 28 }  
TR 29 } surveyed byt no TD  $\Delta$  AZ  
TR 30 }

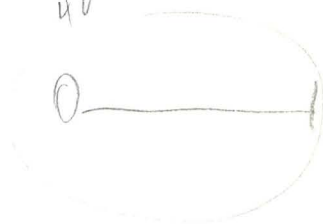
TR 31-46 PLOTTED FROM MAPS



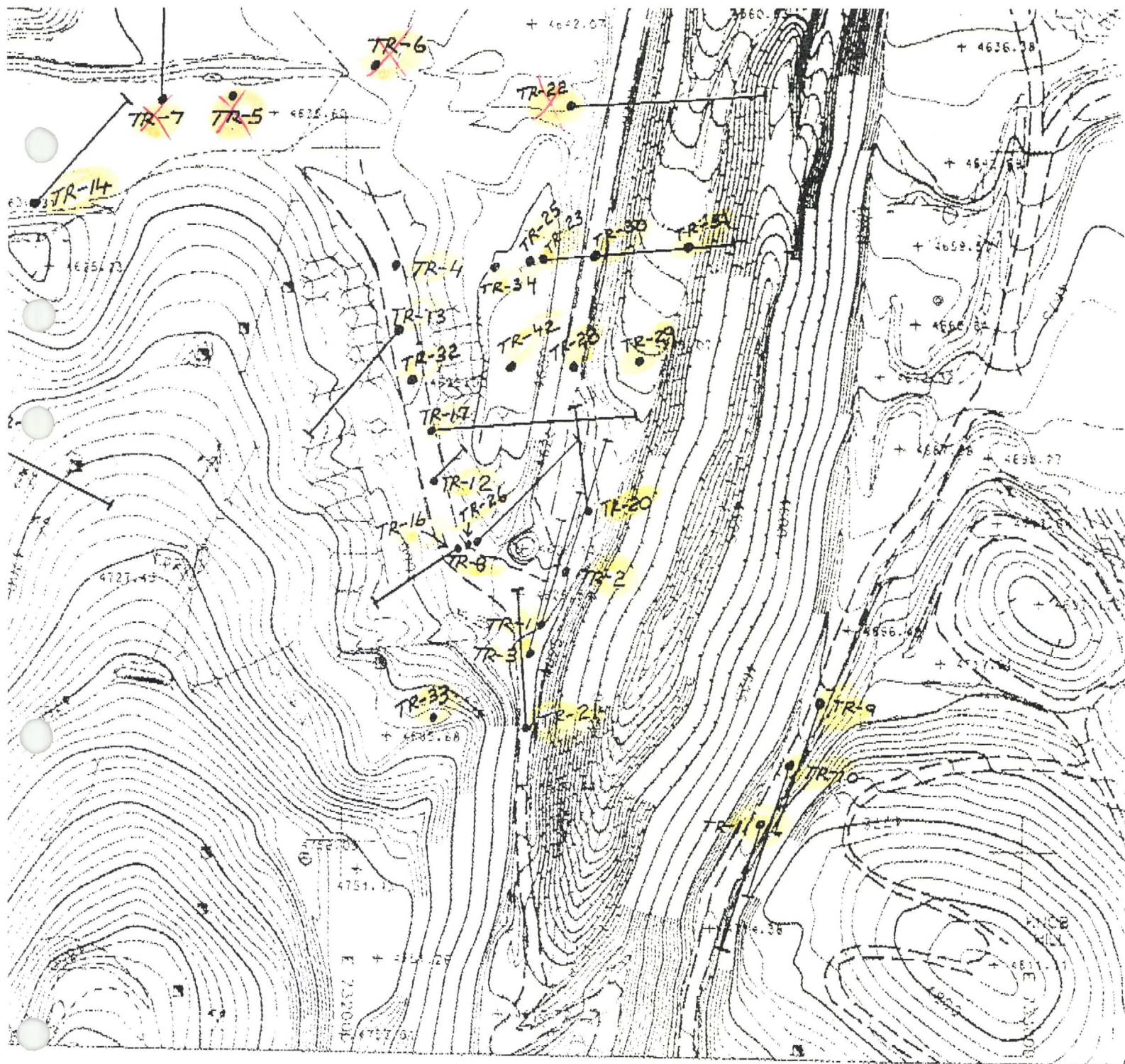
x - y

422<sup>5</sup>  
x 1 8

4222



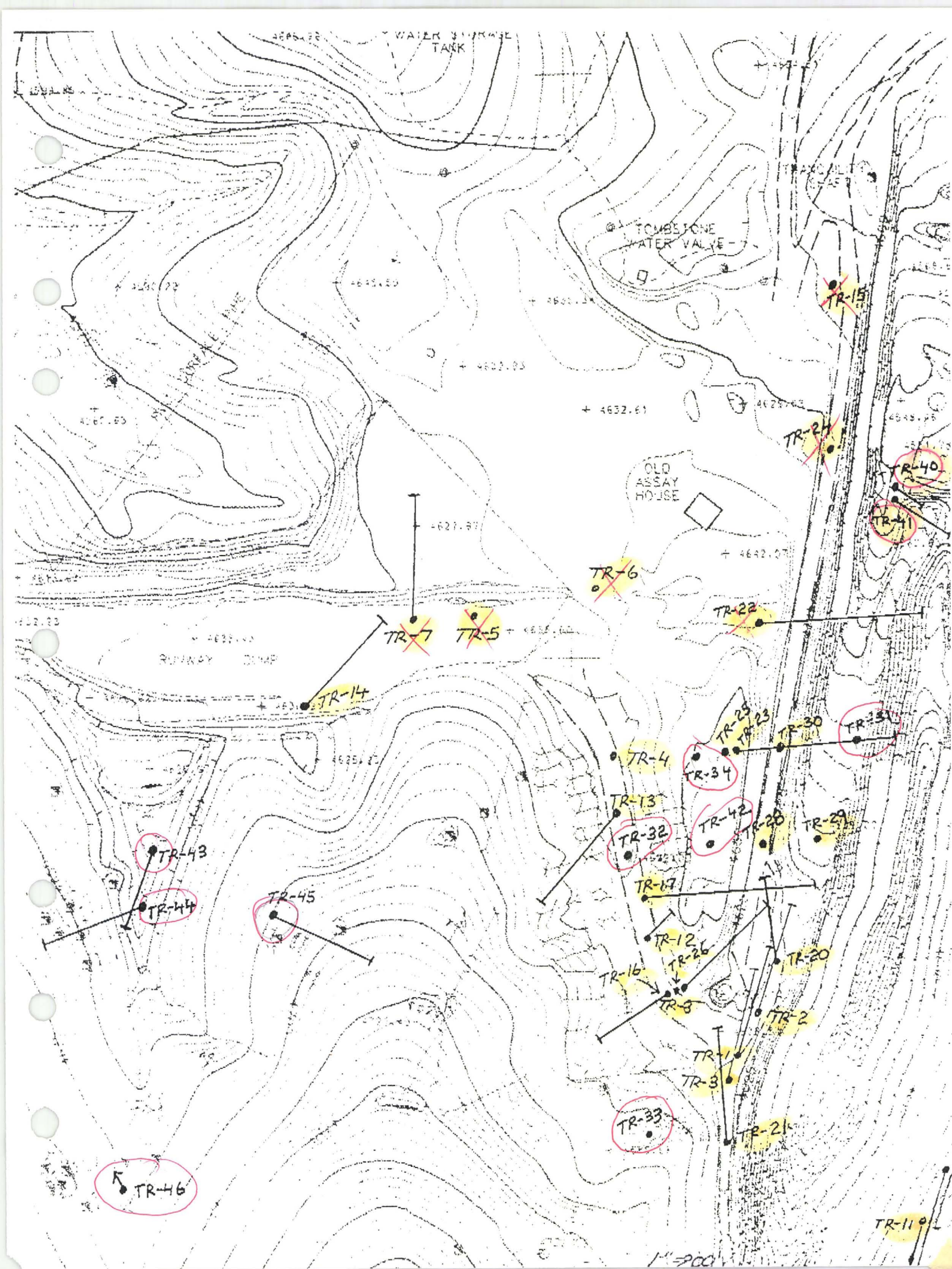




Grid	+	Building	□	Concrete	----
Control	△	Trailer	==	Cattle Guard	—
Index		Fence	—+—	Hydrant	⊕
Contour	—	Rail	—+—	Pole	•
Intermediate Contour	—	Tank	○	Light Pole	*
Spot Elevation	+	Stream	-----	Mine Shaft	■
Paved Road	—	Pond	-----	Cuts	—+—
Dirt Road	---	Scor	-----	Toe	----
Trail	----	Wash	—	Crest	----
		Pipe Line	-----	Prospect	⌵







$$\begin{array}{r} 334 \\ \hline 112 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 2 \\ 112 \end{array}$$

N.B.

Preliminary!!

Tombrone drill Results

4/9/93 Jue  
4/12/93 Jue

Hole #	Au	Ag
TR-28	115' - 165' of .062 Au	2.2 OPT Ag
TR-29	140' - 150' of .019 Au	.72 OPT Ag
TR-30	195' - 205' of .022 Au	.31 OPT Ag
TR-31	65' - 85' of .040 Au	.45 OPT Ag
	170' - 200' of .060 Au	.62 OPT Ag
TR-32	5' - 20' of .060 Au	.29 OPT Ag
TR-33	295' - <sup>325'</sup> of .190 Au	6.41 OPT Ag
TR-34	265' - 280' of .012 Au	N.A.
TR-35	NO SIG. VALUE	N.A.
TR-36	0 - 40' of .018 Au	NA
	75' - 95' of .032 Au	N.A.
TR-37	<del>NO SAMPLES</del> 5' - 45' of .023 Au	N.A.
	160' - 190' of .089 Au	N.A.
	190' - 245' of NO SAMPLE, STORES	
	245' - 270' of .097 Au	N.A.
TR-38	60' - 80' of .011 Au	N.A.

received

4/12/93

REVIEWED  
JAB.



FAX LEAD SHEETTO: Jim Busse TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX NO: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: A.J. Stalker RETURN  
FAX NO: 416-867-1109

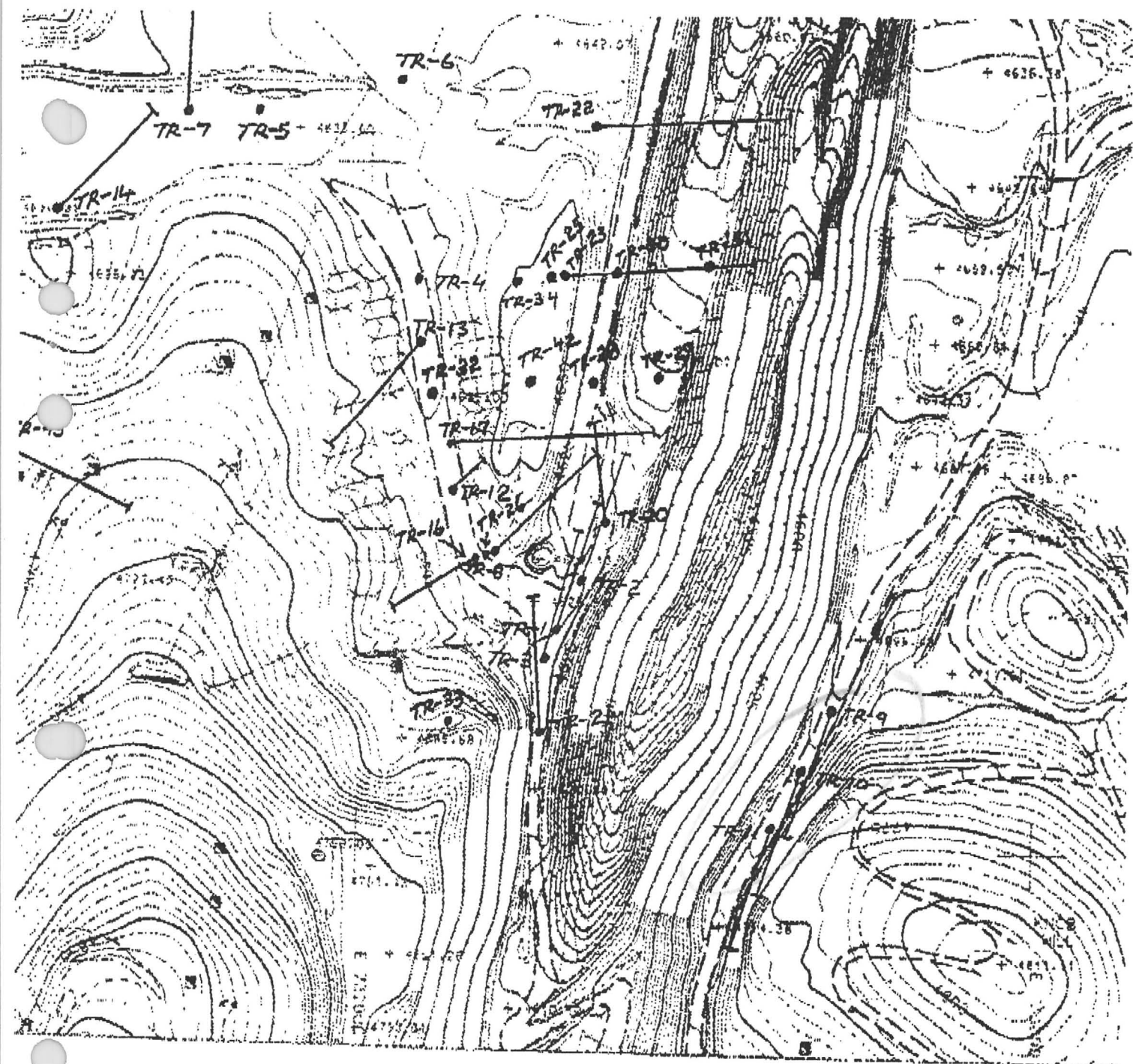
REFERENCE: \_\_\_\_\_

Attached are latent results.  
Hole # 37 in ~~id~~ to N.E. as  
indicated in previous map sent to  
you

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING LEAD SHEET: \_\_\_\_\_

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL THE PAGES, PLEASE CONTACT THE SENDER AS  
SOON AS POSSIBLE AT:

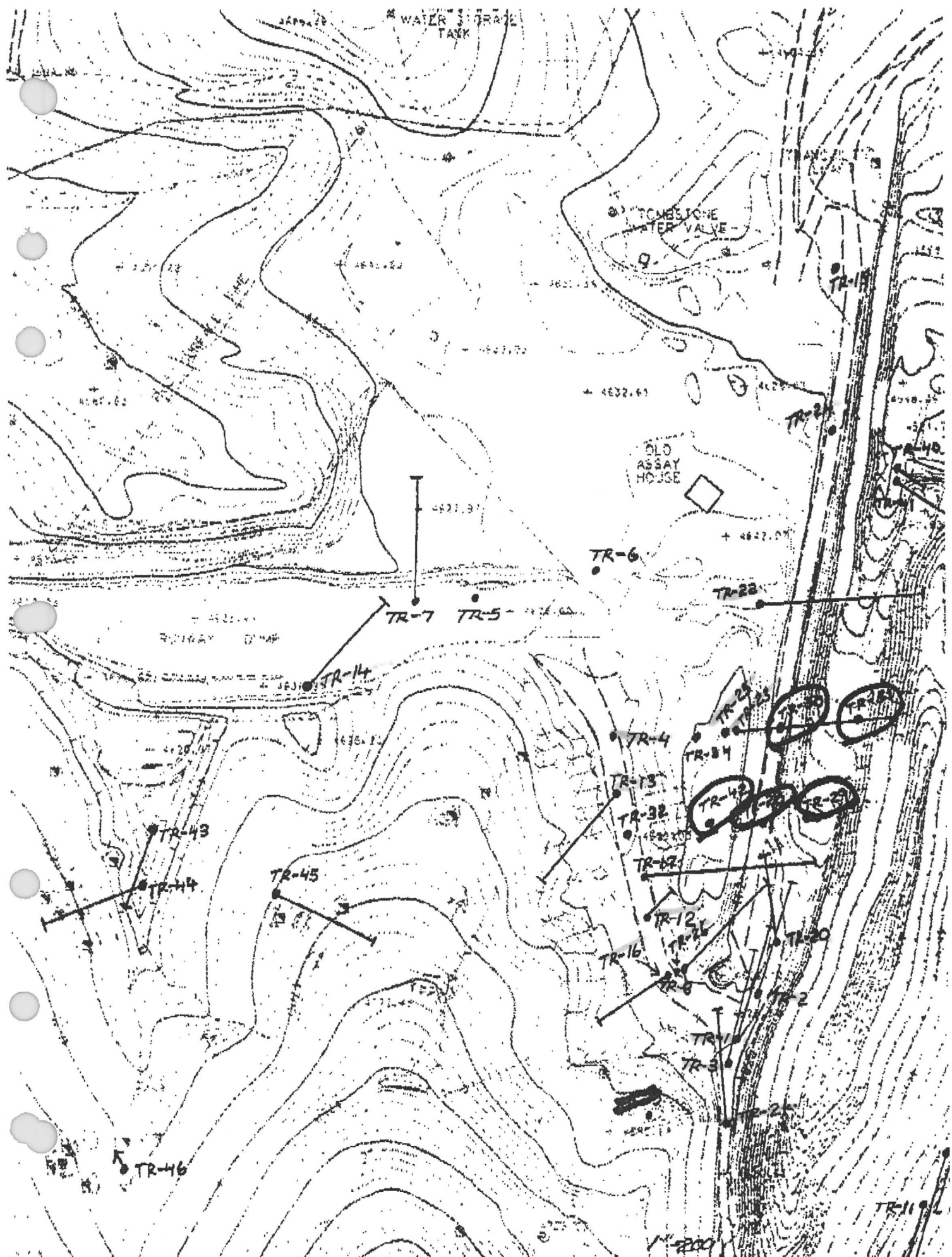
416-867-1100



1" = 200'

Grid	+	Building	□	Concrete	----
Control	△	Trailer	==	Cattle Guard	—
Index Contour	—	Fence	—+—	Hydrant	⬢
Intermediate Contour	—	Rail	—+—	Pole	•
Spot Elevation	+	Tank	○	Light Pole	✱
Paved Road	—	Stream	-----	Mine Shaft	⬢
Dirt Road	---	Pond	-----	Cuts	—+—
Trail	----	Scar	-----	Toe	---
		Wash	—	Crest	----
		Pipe Line	-----	Prospect	✕





# Final Data Translations for Tombstone Drill Holes.

Survey #	Desc. #	Northing(m)	Easting(m)	Elev.(m)		Northing(Int. ft.)	Easting(Int. ft.)
7	T8	78242.2550	223429.8362	1375.04	4511.28	256699.8022	733036.0653
8	✓TR1	77823.8673	223205.3217	1381.42	4532.21	255327.1418	732299.4707
9	✓TR10	77749.8112	223307.5957	1407.63	4618.20	255084.1761	732635.0146
10	✓TR11	77778.3566	223322.2951	1405.20	4610.23	255177.8288	732683.2409
11	✓TR12	77887.7160	223155.4513	1384.09	4540.97	255536.6188	732135.8542
12	✓TR13	77939.3486	223138.6106	1382.10	4534.44	255706.0167	732080.6033
13	✓TR14	78013.4032	222973.5450	1385.84	4546.71	255948.9775	731539.0499
14	✓TR15	78236.5503	223256.7019	1376.05	4514.59	256681.0860	732468.0405
15	✓TR16	77854.6996	223165.4641	1384.07	4540.90	255428.2975	732168.7045
16	✓TR17	77909.4243	223152.8616	1383.58	4539.30	255607.8401	732127.3578
17	✓TR18	77360.6703	223146.4537	1422.28	4666.26	253807.4696	732106.3346
18	✓TR19	77271.4044	223092.5279	1407.43	4617.54	253514.6031	731929.4130
19	✓TR2	77845.1529	223212.8428	1381.35	4531.98	255396.9763	732324.1461
20	✓TR20	77876.8246	223219.2877	1379.74	4526.70	255500.8859	732345.2908
21	✓TR21	77780.1601	223195.8226	1380.91	4530.54	255183.7458	732268.3057
22	✓TR22	78056.7976	223217.0348	1387.81	4552.52	256091.3473	732337.8994
23	✓TR23	77990.2030	223197.4814	1389.58	4558.98	255872.8615	732273.7479
24	✓TR24	78134.2954	223254.7315	1378.94	4517.51	256345.6047	732461.5760
25	✓TR25	77990.3357	223196.5494	1389.57	4558.95	255873.2969	732270.6902
26	✓TR26	77858.3166	223169.8075	1384.23	4541.43	255440.1642	732182.9545
27	✓TR27	78408.0608	223434.6732	1380.68	4529.78	257243.7834	733051.9347
28	TR28	77931.9481	223217.0164	1381.41	4532.18	255681.7369	732337.8396
29	TR29	77937.7601	223240.6901	1374.44	4509.31	255700.8051	732415.5085
30	✓TR3	77810.2871	223199.0784	1381.33	4531.91	255282.5874	732278.9874
31	TR30	77998.3297	223229.8351	1381.44	4532.27	255899.5239	732379.8950
32	✓TR4	77970.9957	223140.1773	1382.41	4535.46	255809.8456	732085.7427
33	✓TR5	78049.9806	223075.4018	1384.94	4543.76	256068.9819	731873.2257
34	✓TR6	78066.6247	223126.7092	1384.18	4541.26	256123.5884	732041.5566
35	✓TR7	78053.0340	223032.1810	1385.69	4546.22	256078.9996	731731.4249
36	✓TR8	77860.3379	223173.8084	1383.97	4540.57	255446.7958	732196.0801
37	✓TR9	77722.1851	223292.2391	1408.97	4622.60	254993.5395	732584.6324
39	South pt. in canyon	N/A	N/A	N/A		255315.4583	732432.2961
40	North pt. in canyon	N/A	N/A	N/A		255399.5553	732461.1961
Network status = reduced computed adjusted				Zone = Arizona East			
Datum = NAD-83		Coordinate System = 1983 State Plane Transverse Mercator					

DATE ORDER  
CORRESPONDENCE

APR-29-1993 13:22

USMX, INC.

3039801363 P.002

**USMX**

April 29, 1993

ROUTING FROM <u>JAB</u>		
DATE	PROJ #	
INT.	INT.	INT.
<input type="checkbox"/> JAB	<input type="checkbox"/> RJM	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEW	<input type="checkbox"/> PJB	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> MSB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie  
 Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
 #200-20 Adelaide Street East  
 Toronto, Ontario M5C 2T6  
 Canada

Dear Doug:

As provided under paragraph 3 of the Letter Agreement dated January 11, 1993, by and between Excellon U.S., Valdez U.S., and USMX, pertaining to mining properties situated at Tombstone, Cochise County, Arizona, please be advised that USMX hereby elects to enter into a joint venture with Excellon U.S. and Valdez U.S. and to fund additional exploration expenditures for the period May 1, 1993 to July 31, 1993 as provided under paragraph 4.

Sincerely,

USMX, INC.

*James A. Knox*  
 James A. Knox  
 President

JAK203/caw

received  
 4/29/93



USMX, Inc.

141 Union Blvd., Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228 (303) 985-4665

FAX (303) 980-1363

NASDAQ Symbol - USMX

APR-29-1993 15:21

3039801363

TOTAL P.002

P.02

# Smith, Lyons, Torrance, Stevenson & Mayer

Barristers & Solicitors

World Trade Centre  
550 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, Canada  
V6C 3C8

Telephone (604) 662-8082  
Facsimile (604) 685-8542

Lawrence W. Talbot

April 19, 1993

## BY COURIER

JABA, Inc.  
2100 North Wilmot Road, No. 218  
Tucson, Arizona  
U.S.A. 85712

Attention: Mr. James A. Briscoe  
President

Dear Jim:

Re: Excellon Resources Inc.: Completion of  
Acquisition of Tombstone Properties

We confirm that the closing date in respect of the acquisition by Excellon of the five groups of claims from JABA, Inc. ("JABA") and Charlou Corporation ("Charlou") occurred on April 7, 1993. On that date, the shares payable to each of JABA and Charlou for the properties were issued. We enclose photocopies of the share certificates evidencing such issuance.

In connection with the completion of the acquisition, there remain a number of outstanding documents, which we have prepared and now enclose for signature as indicated:

- (a) Memoranda of Agreement: We have prepared the form of Memorandum of Acquisition Agreement for each of the five Acquisition Agreements and now enclose three copies of each of the Memoranda for Blocks 1, 2, 3 and 5, and four copies for Block 4, all to be executed effective April 7, 1993;
- ✓ (b) Quitclaims Deeds: We have received executed Quitclaim Deeds for Blocks 1 through 4, but still require a Quitclaim for Block 5. Three copies of the appropriate Quitclaim dated April 7, 1993 are enclosed;
- ✓ (c) Investment Letters: We have received suitable Investment Letters for each of Blocks 1, 2 and 3, but still require Investment Letters for Blocks 4 and 5. We enclose two copies of the Investment Letter for Block 5 and two copies of each of the two Investment Letters (one each for JABA and Charlou) with respect to Block 4; and

Suite 6200, Scotia Plaza, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Canada M5H 3Z7  
Telephone (416) 369-7200, Facsimile (416) 369-7250

Suite 1611, 50 O'Connor Street, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6L2  
Telephone (613) 230-3988, Facsimile (613) 230-7085



- (d) Surrender of Lease: We have prepared the appropriate form of Surrender of Lease between JABA and Charlou with respect to Block 4.

Would you kindly attend to execution of all of the above on behalf of either JABA or Charlou, as required, and, after notarization, kindly return all copies of all documents (except for the Investment Letters and the Surrender of Lease, of which each of JABA and Charlou should retain a copy) so that we can attend to execution thereof on behalf of each of Excellon and Excellon U.S. (as appropriate) and then submission for recordation. We trust you will see to delivery of the Surrender of Lease to Charlou and we merely require an executed copy for our files.

We are also enclosing two fully executed copies of the Acquisition Agreement for Block 4 (one copy for each of Charlou and JABA) and one fully executed copy of the Acquisition Agreement for Block 5. We are also returning to you one fully executed Quitclaim from Charlou to JABA with respect to a 50% interest in the Block 4 properties. We have retained one originally executed copy and will submit it for recordation at the same time as the Quitclaim from Charlou and JABA to Excellon U.S. with respect to Block 4 is recorded.

As soon as we have received all documents duly signed by all parties as required, we will submit the four Quitclaims from JABA to Excellon U.S., the Quitclaim from Charlou to JABA, the Quitclaim from Charlou and JABA to Excellon U.S. and the Memoranda of Agreement with respect to each of the five agreements for recording with the Cochise County Recorder. We will provide you with copies of the recorded documents as soon as they have been returned to us. Concurrently with submitting the documents for recording, we will forward to you the originals of the enclosed share certificates.

We are also pleased to enclose at this time documentation with respect to the incentive stock option granted by Excellon to yourself, which we ask you to execute and return as soon as possible so that the appropriate filings can be made with the regulatory authorities.

We trust you will find the enclosed satisfactory. Should you have any questions or wish to discuss any of the foregoing, please do not hesitate to contact the writer.

Yours very truly,

SMITH, LYONS, TORRANCE, STEVENSON & MAYER

Per:

Lawrence W. Talbot

LWT/ck  
Encls.



cc: Excellon Resources Inc.  
Attention: A. Douglas MacKenzie

FAX TRANSMITTAL # of Pages 12  
TO: LAWRENCE TALBOT FROM: TOM WALDRIP  
CO: Smith, Lyons et al JABA, INC.  
DATE: 4/15/93 PHONE: (602) 885-9141  
FAX # 602 685-8542 FAX # (602) 721-2768  
COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Harry - please find enclosed forms 36  
for JABA, INC & Jim & Form 4B  
for Jim AS DIRECTOR FOR EXCELLON.  
ON FORM 4B Please Advise if  
Color 2" x 2" photos may be used  
IN PLACE OF B&W photos (#4) Additionally  
I UNDERSTAND you have paper work  
TO ATTACH TO FORM 36 regarding  
20K stock option to Jim. Please  
forward. Any changes should be  
Addressed to Jim at (602) 721-1375  
AS I WILL BE OUT OF THE OFFICE  
THIS AFTERNOON

THANKS

Tom  
Thomas E. Waldrup

## INSIDER REPORT

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE REPORTING ISSUER (BLOCK LETTERS)

NAME OF REPORTING ISSUER  
EXCELLON RESOURCES, INC

CUSIP No. 4 IF KNOWN

FILE NO.

## 2. INSIDER DATA

RELATIONSHIP(S) WITH  
REPORTING ISSUER

4 3 6

DATE OF LAST  
REPORT FILED

OR

IF INITIAL REPORT  
DATE ON WHICH YOU  
BECAME AN INSIDER

DAY MONTH YEAR

07 07 93

CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REPORT YES NO

### 3. IDENTIFICATION OF THE INSIDER (BLOCK LETTERS)

FAMILY NAME OR CORPORATE NAME  
DRISCOE

GIVEN NAMES (IN ORDER)  
JAMES AUSTIN

No. 5610 E. SUTLER LANE STREET APT

CITY TEXSON

PROV ARIZONA POSTAL CODE 85712

INSIDER NUMBER IF KNOWN

CUSIP No

BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER  
[602] [885] - [9141]

CORRESPONDENCE (QUEBEC AND FEDERAL ONLY)

CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REPORT YES ☐ NO ☒

ENGLISH (1) ☐

FRENCH (2) ☐

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK  
GREY AREAS ARE RESERVED FOR INTERNAL USE.

4. JURISDICTION(S) WHERE THE ISSUER IS A REPORTING ISSUER OR THE EQUIVALENT

ALBERTA	<input type="checkbox"/>	MANITOBA	<input type="checkbox"/>
BANK ACT	<input type="checkbox"/>	ONTARIO	<input type="checkbox"/>
BRITISH COLUMBIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	QUEBEC	<input type="checkbox"/>
CBCA	<input type="checkbox"/>	SASKATCHEWAN	<input type="checkbox"/>
OTHERS _____			

5. INSIDER HOLDINGS AND CHANGES (IF INITIAL REPORT COMPLETE COLUMNS (A), (D), (E) AND (F) ONLY, AND LIST SECURITIES OF ALL CLASSES HELD — SEE ALSO INSTRUCTION 5)

[illegible]

ATTACHMENT YES ☒ NO ☐

This form is used as a common report for the insider reporting requirements under all provincial securities acts, the Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA) and the Bank Act. The terminology used is generic to accommodate the various acts.

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information given in this report is true and complete in every respect. It is an offence to file a report that, at the time and in the light of the circumstances under which it is made, contains a misrepresentation.

## 6. REMARKS

SEE ATTACHMENT EXPLANATION

## 7. SIGNATURE

NAME (BLOCK LETTERS) James A. Briscoe SIGNATURE [Signature] DAY MONTH YEAR 15 04 93

I, James A. Briscoe am on the Board of Directors of JABA, Inc., an Arizona Corporation. I am a senior officer of JABA, Inc. (President). I am also a shareholder of JABA, Inc., holding 57-1/2% of the total shares of JABA, Inc. JABA, Inc. acquired 427,425 shares of Excellon Resources, Inc. (reporting issuer) stock, effective April 7, 1993, which represent more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Excellon Resources, Inc. Also, on April 7, 1993, I was elected to the Board of Directors of the reporting issuer (Excellon Resources, Inc.). By virtue of these facts, I am deemed as an "insider" of the reporting issuer (Excellon Resources, Inc.) and am submitting this report per my reporting responsibilities according to the Securities Act (British Columbia).

  
James A. Briscoe

4/19/93  
Date



## INSIDER REPORT

**1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE REPORTING ISSUER (BLOCK LETTERS)**

NAME OF REPORTING ISSUER EXCELLON RESOURCES, INC

CUSIP No.                      FILE No.                     

IF KNOWN

## 2. INSIDER DATA

RELATIONSHIP(S) WITH  
REPORTING ISSUER

DATE OF LAST  
REPORT FILED

OR  
IF INITIAL REPORT  
DATE ON WHICH YOU  
BECAME AN INSIDER

DAY MONTH YEAR

3

CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REPORT YES NO

07 04 93

## 3. IDENTIFICATION OF THE INSIDER (BLOCK LETTERS)

FAMILY NAME OR CORPORATE NAME  
JABA, Inc

GIVEN NAMES (IN ORDER)

No 2100 N. WILMOT RD., SUITE #218 STREET APT

CITY TEXSON

PROV ARIZONA POSTAL CODE 85712

INSIDER NUMBER IF KNOWN  CUSIP No

BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER  
602 885 - 9141

CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REPORT YES ☐ NO ☒

CORRESPONDENCE (QUEBEC AND FEDERAL ONLY)

ENGLISH (1) ☐

FRENCH (2) ☐

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK  
GREY AREAS ARE RESERVED FOR INTERNAL USE.

4. JURISDICTION(S) WHERE THE ISSUER IS A REPORTING ISSUER OR THE EQUIVALENT

ALBERTA	<input type="checkbox"/>	MANITOBA	<input type="checkbox"/>
BANK ACT	<input type="checkbox"/>	ONTARIO	<input type="checkbox"/>
BRITISH COLUMBIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	QUEBEC	<input type="checkbox"/>
CBCA	<input type="checkbox"/>	SASKATCHEWAN	<input type="checkbox"/>
OTHERS _____			

5. INSIDER HOLDINGS AND CHANGES (IF INITIAL REPORT COMPLETE COLUMNS (A), (D), (E) AND (F) ONLY, AND LIST SECURITIES OF ALL CLASSES HELD — SEE ALSO INSTRUCTION 5)

[illegible]

ATTACHMENT YES ☒ NO ☐

This form is used as a common report for the insider reporting requirements under all provincial securities acts, the Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA) and the Bank Act. The terminology used is generic to accommodate the various acts.

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information given in this report is true and complete in every respect. It is an offence to file a report that, at the time and in the light of the circumstances, under which it is made, contains a misrepresentation.

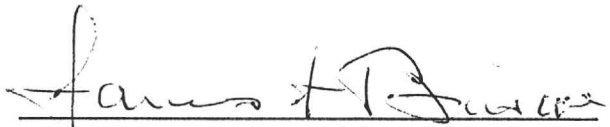
## 6. REMARKS

SEE ATTACHED EXPLANATION

## 7. SIGNATURE

NAME (FOLK LETTERS): JAMES A. BRISQOE, PRESIDENT FOR JABA, INC. SIGNATURE: JABA, INC. DAY: 05 MONTH: 04 YEAR: 93 DATE OF THE REPORT

JABA, Inc. is an Arizona Corporation. JABA, Inc. acquired 427,425 shares of Excellon Resources, Inc. (reporting issuer) stock, effective April 7, 1993, which represent more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Excellon Resources, Inc. As such, JABA, Inc. is deemed as an "insider" of the reporting issuer (Excellon Resources, Inc.) and is submitting this report per its reporting responsibilities according to the Securities Act (British Columbia).



JABA, Inc.

By: James A. Briscoe, President

4/14/93

Date



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
DISCLOSURE ☐ YES ☐ NO  
FOREIGN ENQUIRY ☐  
UPDATE ☐

**CAUTION**

A person who makes a false statement by statutory declaration commits an indictable offence under the Criminal Code that is punishable by imprisonment for a term not exceeding fourteen years.

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Application** Every director, officer, promoter and control person of an issuer must file this form when required to do so pursuant to section 73.1 of the Securities Act or any local policy statement issued by the Commission.
- Completion of form** This form and any attachment to it must be typewritten or printed legibly in ink. Enter "N/A" ("not applicable") where appropriate.
- Solemn declaration and attachments** The official before whom this form is declared must mark as exhibits and initial any attachments to this form. Persons completing this form must also initial any attachments. This form and any attachments must contain original signatures or initials as appropriate.
- Legal advice** Persons required to complete this form should consider seeking legal advice.
- Where to file** On completion of this form, file it with:

British Columbia Securities Commission  
1100 - 865 Homby Street  
Vancouver, B.C.  
V6Z 2H4

**DEFINITIONS:**

Unless otherwise indicated, terms used in this form have the same meaning as in the Securities Act, S.B.C. 1985, c. 83 and the Securities Regulation, B.C. Reg. 270/86.

In this form:

"director" includes a director of a general partner of a limited partnership;

"issuer" includes a general partner of a limited partnership;

"officer" includes an officer of a general partner of a limited partnership.

In questions 8 to 12 inclusive of this form:

"guilty", in relation to a plea or a finding, includes an absolute or conditional discharge;

"offence" means

- a summary conviction or indictable offence under the **Criminal Code (Canada)**,
- a misdemeanour or felony under the criminal legislation of the United States of America or of any state or territory of the United States of America,
- an offence under the criminal legislation of any jurisdiction other than Canada, the United States of America or a state or territory of the United States of America,
- a quasi-criminal offence, for example under the **Income Tax Act (Canada)** or the tax legislation of any other jurisdiction, the **Immigration Act (Canada)** or the immigration legislation of any other jurisdiction, or the Securities Act (British Columbia) or the securities legislation of any other jurisdiction,

and excludes

- an offence for which a pardon has been granted and has not been revoked under the **Criminal Records Act (Canada)** or the comparable legislation of any other jurisdiction, and
- an offence under the motor vehicle legislation of any jurisdiction;

"securities regulatory authority" means a body created by statute in any jurisdiction to administer securities law and policy but does not include a stock exchange or other self regulatory organization.

"self regulatory organization" means

- a stock, commodities, futures or options exchange,
- an association of investment, securities, mutual fund, commodities, or futures dealers,
- an association of investment counsel or portfolio managers,
- an association of other professionals, for example legal, accounting, engineering, and
- any other self regulatory organization.

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY	DATE REVIEWED Y M D
-------------	------------------------

**1. IDENTIFICATION**

LAST NAME BRISCOE FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD NAMES JAMES AUSTIN

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA - Include postal code

ISSUER'S NAME

PRESENT POSITION WITH THE ISSUER - check (4) as applicable

- ☒ DIRECTOR ☐ PROMOTER  
☐ OFFICER ☐ CONTROL PERSON

IF DIRECTOR/OFFICER  
DATE ELECTED/APPOINTED  
Y M D  
9 3 04 07

IF OFFICER - TITLE

**2. EDUCATIONAL HISTORY** - Provide your educational history starting with the most recent. Include secondary education.

SCHOOL	LOCATION	DEGREE OR DIPLOMA	DATE OBTAINED Y M D
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	TUCSON, AZ, USA	MASTER OF SCIENCE GEOLOGY	6 7 02 01
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	TUCSON, AZ, USA	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE GEOLOGY	6 4 02 01

PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION - Provide any professional designations held, for example, Barrister & Solicitor, C.A., C.M.A., C.G.A., P.Eng., P. Geol., and F.G.A.C., and indicate by whom and the date the designations were granted.

PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION	GRANTER OF DESIGNATION	DATE GRANTED Y M D	IN EFFECT - YES OR NO
REGISTERED GEOLOGIST	STATE OF CALIFORNIA, USA	7 0 03 19	YES
REGISTERED GEOLOGIST	STATE OF ARIZONA, USA	7 4 02 04	YES

3. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY - Provide your employment history for the 10 years immediately prior to the date of this form starting with your current employment.

EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER ADDRESS	POSITION HELD	FROM Y M	TO Y M
JABA, INC	2100 N. WILMOT RD, #218 TUCSON, AZ 85712	PRESIDENT	8/10/1	9/3/04

Provide any legal names, other than the name given in 1, and assumed names under which you have carried on business or otherwise been known.

NONE

FROM Y M	TO Y M

4. PHOTOGRAPH

Attach to this form two identical black and white photographs, full face, taken within the last 6 months showing a true likeness of yourself as you now appear. The photographs must measure 2" x 2", be of passport quality and bear on the back the date on which they were taken, your signature and the signature of a Commissioner of Oaths, Notary Public or other official authorized by law to administer oaths.

5. PERSONAL INFORMATION

RESIDENTIAL TELEPHONE NUMBER area code 602 721-1375		BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER area code 602 885-9141		FAX NUMBER area code 602 298-6688	
DATE OF BIRTH 4/10/30	PLACE OF BIRTH - CITY TUCSON	PROVINCE/STATE ARIZONA	COUNTRY USA		
SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	HEIGHT 5'11 3/4"	WEIGHT 235 LBS	COLOUR OF EYES BROWN	COLOUR OF HAIR BLOND	DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS - If any NONE
MARITAL STATUS MARRIED	FULL NAME OF SPOUSE - include common-law MARDEE ANN STEWART BRISCOE		OCCUPATION OF SPOUSE OFFICE MANAGER		

CITIZENSHIP

If you are not a Canadian citizen, are you a permanent resident of Canada? ☐ YES ☒ NO Number of years of continuous residence in Canada: 0 Years

PASSPORT COUNTRY OF ISSUE None	NAME OF CITY WHERE PASSPORT WAS ISSUED	DATE PASSPORT ISSUED Y M D	PASSPORT NUMBER
DRIVER'S LICENCE NUMBER 527540149	PROVINCE/STATE WHERE DRIVER'S LICENCE WAS ISSUED ARIZONA, USA	SOCIAL INSURANCE/SECURITY NUMBER 527-54-0149	

6. RESIDENTIAL HISTORY - Provide all residential addresses for the past 10 years starting with your current principal residential address.

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROVINCE/STATE, COUNTRY & POSTAL/ZIP CODE	FROM Y M	TO Y M
5610 E. SUTLER LANE, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85712	8/9/05	9/3/04
5701 E. GLENN ST., #120, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85712	8/1/01	8/9/05



## 7. POSITIONS IN OTHER ISSUERS

Provide the names of reporting issuers in British Columbia and of issuers with continuous disclosure obligations in other jurisdictions of which you are now, or within the past five years have been, a director, officer, promoter or control person, the positions you held and the periods during which you held those positions. Use attachment if necessary.

NAMES OF (REPORTING) ISSUERS	POSITIONS HELD WITH ISSUER	FROM		TO	
		Y	M	Y	M
<i>NONE</i>					

**INSTRUCTIONS for Questions 8 to 12 inclusive – answer "yes" or "no" in the space provided.** Refer to the definitions on the first page of this form. If your answer to any of questions 8 to 12 is "yes", you must, in an attachment, give complete details including the circumstances, relevant dates, names of the parties involved and final disposition, if known.

## 8. OFFENCES

### A. OFFENCES

Have you pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of an offence?

YES / NO

*No*

### B. CURRENT CHARGES, INDICTMENTS OR PROCEEDINGS

Are you the subject of a current charge, indictment or proceeding for an offence?

*No*

## 9. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

### A. PROCEEDINGS BY SECURITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Has a securities regulatory authority:

- a) prohibited or disqualified you under securities or corporate legislation from acting as a director or officer of an issuer?
- b) refused to register or license you to trade securities or restricted, suspended or cancelled your registration or licence?
- c) refused to issue a receipt for a prospectus or other offering document solely or partially as a result of your being associated with that issuer?
- d) issued a cease trading or similar order against you?
- e) issued an order that denied you the right to use any statutory exemptions?
- f) taken any other proceeding against you?

*No*

*No*

*No*

*No*

*No*

*No*

### B. PROCEEDINGS BY SELF REGULATORY ORGANIZATION

Have you been reprimanded, suspended, fined or otherwise disciplined, in any jurisdiction, by a self regulatory organization?

*No*

### C. CURRENT PROCEEDINGS BY SECURITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY OR SELF REGULATORY ORGANIZATION

Are you now the subject, in any jurisdiction, of:

- a) a notice of hearing or similar notice issued by a securities regulatory authority?
- b) a proceeding by a self regulatory organization?

*No*

*No*

### D. SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

Have you entered into a settlement agreement with a securities regulatory authority, a self regulatory organization or an attorney general or comparable official in any jurisdiction in a matter that involved actual or alleged fraud, theft, deceit, misrepresentation, insider trading, unregistered trading, unregistered distributions, failure to disclose material facts or changes or similar conduct by you, or involved any other violation of securities legislation or a self regulatory organization's rules?

*No*

### E. SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

Has a registered dealer, in any jurisdiction, suspended or terminated your employment with the dealer for cause?

*No*

## 10. CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

### A. JUDGMENT, GARNISHMENT AND INJUNCTIONS

Has a civil court in any jurisdiction:

- a) rendered a judgment or ordered garnishment against you in a civil claim based in whole or in part on fraud, theft, deceit, misrepresentation, insider trading, unregistered trading, unregistered distributions, failure to disclose material facts or changes or similar conduct?
- b) issued an injunction or similar ban against you by consent or otherwise in a civil claim described in question a)?

*No*

*No*

### B. CURRENT CLAIMS

Are you now the subject, in any jurisdiction, of a civil claim that is based in whole or in part on actual or alleged fraud, theft, deceit, misrepresentation, insider trading, unregistered trading, unregistered distributions, failure to disclose material facts or changes or similar conduct?

*No*

### C. SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

Have you entered into a settlement agreement, in any jurisdiction, in a civil action that involved actual or alleged fraud, theft, deceit, misrepresentation, insider trading, unregistered trading, unregistered distributions, failure to disclose material facts or changes or similar conduct on your part?

*No*



# United States Bankruptcy Court

For the \_\_\_\_\_ District of ARIZONA

In re

JAMES A. BRISCOE  
SSN 527-54-0149

FEB 10 1987

KEVIN E. O'BRIEN  
U. S. BANKRUPTCY COURT  
THE DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

Case No. 82-01409-TUC

Debtor\*

## DISCHARGE OF DEBTOR

An order for relief having been entered in the case of the individual above-named, a plan having been confirmed by the court, all payments under the plan having been completed by the debtor, and the court not having approved any written waiver of discharge executed by the debtor subsequent to the order for relief, it is ordered that

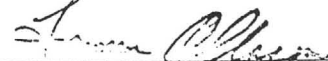
the debtor be and he hereby is discharged from all debts provided for by the plan or disallowed under 11 U.S.C. §502 except any debt

- (1) provided for under 11 U.S.C. §1322(b)(5);
- (2) of the kind specified in 11 U.S.C. §523(a)(5);
- (3) based on an allowed claim filed under 11 U.S.C. §1305(a)(2) if prior approval by the trustee of the debtor's incurring such debt was practicable and was not obtained; and that

the commencement, continuation or employment of any action, process or act to collect, recover or offset as a personal liability of the debtor or from property of the debtor any debt discharged under title 11 United States Code, whether or not the discharge of such debt was waived, be and it hereby is enjoined

BY THE COURT

Dated: February 10, 1987

  
Bankruptcy Judge

\*Include all names used by debtor within last 6 years.

# BOGUTZ & GORDON, P. C.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

SUITE 107

1730 EAST RIVER ROAD

TUCSON, ARIZONA 85718

ALLAN D. BOGUTZ

CRAIG GORDON

DOUGLAS P. MITCHELL

KATHLEEN STAFFORD SCHNEYER

(602) 577-1611

June 14, 1988

James Briscoe  
5701 E. Glenn, #120  
Tucson, AZ 85712

Dear Jim:

It was a pleasure to hear from you and to hear that things are going well. This letter will serve to confirm the issues surrounding the bankruptcy which you filed in December of 1982 in Bankruptcy Court in Tucson. That bankruptcy was matter number 8201409. Because of the economic conditions that existed in 1982, the market for the geological services that you were providing was virtually non-existent. This situation, following a period during which there had been great demand, found you unable to pay prior commitments for business expenses incurred while still being able to meet current expenses. Given the fact situation that you presented, I counseled you to file for reorganization pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code and you did so. A Reorganization Plan was filed and approved by the Court without objection and, as a result of such Plan, you made payments directly to a Trustee who then made disbursements pursuant to the Plan. In 1985, you made the final payment, in fact in advance of the scheduled time period for completion of the Plan, you were discharged from the bankruptcy and creditors received full payment as allowed pursuant to the Plan.

It was my experience that the Plan was conscientiously prepared, carried out and completed and that you provided exemplary cooperation with my office as well as the Bankruptcy Trustee. Such a Plan has clearly worked to your benefit as well as to the benefit of the creditors and demonstrates the benefits of such a reorganization.

Please feel free to share this letter as necessary and feel free to have anyone contact me for further data pursuant to your written release of information.

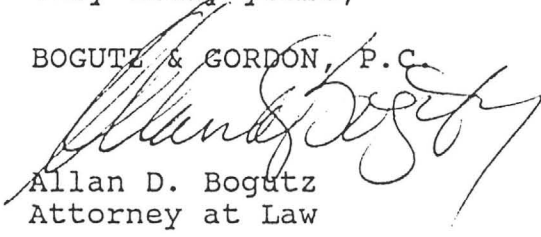


Jim Briscoe  
June 14, 1988  
Page 2

Our office sends its best wishes.

Very truly yours,

BOGUTZ & GORDON, P.C.



Allan D. Bogutz  
Attorney at Law

ADB/lmd





## INSIDER REPORT

**1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE REPORTING ISSUER (BLOCK LETTERS)**

NAME OF REPORTING ISSUER

---

---

CUSIP No.                       
IF KNOWN

FILE No \_\_\_\_\_

## 2. INSIDER DATA

RELATIONSHIP(S) WITH  
REPORTING ISSUER

□ □ □ □

CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REPORT    YES ☐    NO ☐

DATE OF LAST  
REPORT FILED  
OR  
IF INITIAL REPORT  
DATE ON WHICH YOU  
BECAME AN INSIDER

DAY MONTH YEAR

DAY MONTH YEAR

### 3. IDENTIFICATION OF THE INSIDER (BLOCK LETTERS)

FAMILY NAME OR CORPORATE NAMEGIVEN NAMES (IN ORDER)

No	STREET	APT
CITY		
PROV	POSTAL CODE	

INSIDER NUMBER IF KNOWN  
| | | | - | | | | |

BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER

CUSIP No

\_\_\_\_\_

CORRESPONDENCE (QUEBEC AND FEDERAL ONLY)

CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REPORT    YES ☐    NO ☐

ENGLISH (1) ☐

FRENCH (2) ☐

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK  
GREY AREAS ARE RESERVED FOR INTERNAL USE.

**4. JURISDICTION(S) WHERE THE ISSUER IS A REPORTING ISSUER OR THE EQUIVALENT**

ALBERTA	<input type="checkbox"/>	MANITOBA	<input type="checkbox"/>
BANK ACT	<input type="checkbox"/>	ONTARIO	<input type="checkbox"/>
BRITISH COLUMBIA	<input type="checkbox"/>	QUEBEC	<input type="checkbox"/>
CBCA	<input type="checkbox"/>	SASKATCHEWAN	<input type="checkbox"/>

OTHERS \_\_\_\_\_

5. **INSIDER HOLDINGS AND CHANGES** (IF INITIAL REPORT COMPLETE COLUMNS (A), (D), (E) AND (F) ONLY, AND LIST SECURITIES OF ALL CLASSES HELD — SEE ALSO INSTRUCTION 5)

[illegible]

ATTACHMENT YES ☐ NO ☐

This form is used as a common report for the insider reporting requirements under all provincial securities acts, the Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA) and the Bank Act. The terminology used is generic to accommodate the various acts.

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information given in this report is true and complete in every respect. It is an offence to file a report that, at the time and in the light of the circumstances under which it is made, contains a misrepresentation.

## 6. REMARKS

## 7. SIGNATURE

NAME (BLOCK LETTERS) \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_ MONTH \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ DATE OF THE REPORT \_\_\_\_\_



## INSTRUCTIONS

— A nil report is not required in Alberta, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Saskatchewan, or under federal legislation (CBCA and the Bank Act).

### 1. Identification of the reporting issuer

Provide the full legal name of the reporting issuer. Use a separate report for each reporting issuer.

### 2. Insider data

Indicate the relationship(s) with the reporting issuer (see List of Codes). If more than one, indicate all applicable Codes.

Specify the date of last report filed and if it is a first (initial) report, the date on which the holder became an insider.

### 3. Identification of the insider

Provide the following information about the insider: name, address, business telephone number, insider number and CUSIP number (corporate insider) if applicable.

Insider Report forms in English and French are available from the Ontario, Québec, Manitoba and federal jurisdictions.

Note: If you are a corporate insider in the province of Québec, you will receive correspondence in French. Individuals from the province of Québec will receive, upon request, correspondence in English.

### 4. Jurisdiction

Indicate each jurisdiction where the issuer is a reporting issuer.

### 5. Insider holdings and changes

Show direct and indirect holdings separately.

Where a transaction is reported, both direct and indirect holdings of that class of securities must be shown.

For first (initial) report complete only:

- (A) designation of class of securities held,
- (D) present balance of class of securities held,
- (E) nature of ownership (see List of Codes),
- (F) identification of the registered holder where ownership is indirect.

If shares were purchased while insider complete all sections.

- (A) Provide a designation of the securities traded sufficient to identify the class, including yield, series, maturity.
- (B) Provide the number of securities, or in the case of debt securities, the aggregate value, of the class held, directly and indirectly, before the transaction that is being reported.
- (C) Provide for each transaction:
  - the date of the transaction;
  - the nature of the transaction (see List of Codes);
  - the number of securities acquired or disposed of, or in the case of debt securities, the aggregate value;
  - the unit price paid or received on the day of the transaction, excluding the commission;
  - if the report is in American dollars, check the space under "\$ US".
- (D) Provide the number, or in the case of debt securities, the aggregate value, of the class held, directly and indirectly, after the transaction that is being reported.
- (E) Indicate the nature of ownership of the class of securities held (see List of Codes).
- (F) For securities that are indirectly held, identify the registered holder.

### 6. Remarks

Add any explanation necessary to the clear understanding of the report.

If space provided for any item is insufficient, additional sheets may be used. Additional sheets must be cross-referred to the item and properly identified and signed.

Office staff is not permitted to alter, delete, or change a report.

### 7. Signature and filing

The report must be signed and dated.

Two copies of the report must be received by each jurisdiction in which it is filed within the time limits prescribed by the laws of that jurisdiction. See addresses below.

One of the two copies must be manually signed.

If the report is filed on behalf of a company, partnership, trust or other entity, the name of the company or other entity shall appear in printed form immediately following the signature. In the case of a company, there shall be filed with each jurisdiction in which the report is filed a certified copy of the resolution or by-law authorizing such person or persons to file. If the report is signed on behalf of an individual by an agent, there shall be filed with each jurisdiction in which the report is filed a duly completed power of attorney. The name of each individual signing a report shall be typed or printed legibly.

## LIST OF CODES

### Relationship with reporting issuer (Box no. 2)

Reporting issuer which has acquired securities issued by itself (or by any of its affiliates - CBCA)	1
Subsidiary of the reporting issuer	2
Security holder who beneficially owns or who exercises control or direction over more than 10% of the securities of the reporting issuer (Bank Act and Québec - 10% of a class of shares) to which are attached voting rights or an unlimited right to a share of the profits and in its assets in case of winding-up.	3
Director of a reporting issuer	4
Senior officer of a reporting issuer	5
Director or senior officer of a security holder referred to in 3	6
Director or senior officer of an affiliate (Bank Act and Québec - subsidiary) of the reporting issuer, other than in 4, 5 and 6	7
Deemed insider under the Canada Business Corporations Act or the Bank Act.	8

### Nature of the transaction (Box no. 5 (C))

Purchase or sale carried out in the market, excluding the exercise of an option	10
Purchase or sale carried out privately	20
Acquisition or disposition pursuant to a take-over bid	22
Change in the nature of ownership	25
Acquisition or disposition under a plan	30
Stock dividend	35
Purchase or sale of a call option	40
Purchase or sale of a put option	45
Expiration of an option	46
Acquisition or disposition by gift	50
Acquisition by inheritance or disposition by bequest	55
Short sale	60
Exercise of warrants	70
Exercise of rights	75
Exercise of options	76
Conversion or exchange	78
Capital reorganization	82
Stock split or consolidation	84
Redemption - cancellation	85
Issuer bid	87
Compensation for property	90
Compensation for services	95
Grant of options	96
Other than referred to above (please explain in Remarks)	97
Correction of information (amended report)	99

### Nature of ownership (Box no. 5 (E))

Direct ownership	0
Indirect ownership (identify the registered holder)	1

Alberta Securities Commission  
21st Floor  
10025 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5J 3Z5

Commission des valeurs  
mobilières du Québec  
C.P. 246, Tour de la Bourse  
Montréal, Québec  
H4Z 1G3

Inspector General of Banks  
Department of Finance  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0G5

Ontario Securities Commission  
Suite 1800, Box 55  
20 Queen Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5H 3S8

British Columbia Securities  
Commission  
1200, 865 Hornby Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6Z 2H4

The Director, Corporations Branch  
Consumer and Corporate  
Affairs Canada  
Place du Portage  
Ottawa/Hull  
K1A 0C9

The Manitoba Securities  
Commission  
1128-405 Broadway  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3C 3L6

Saskatchewan Securities  
Commission  
8th Floor  
1914 Hamilton Street  
Regina, Saskatchewan  
S4P 3V7

I, Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. am on the Board of Directors of JABA, Inc., an Arizona Corporation. I am a senior officer of JABA, Inc. (Vice President). I am also a shareholder of JABA, Inc., holding 22-1/2% of the total shares of JABA, Inc. JABA, Inc. acquired 427,425 shares of Excellon Resources, Inc. (reporting issuer) stock, effective April 7, 1993, which represent more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Excellon Resources, Inc. As such, I am deemed as an "insider" of the reporting issuer (Excellon Resources, Inc.) and am submitting this report per my reporting responsibilities according to the Securities Act (British Columbia).

---

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

---

Date

# Smith, Lyons, Torrance, Stevenson & Mayer

Barristers & Solicitors

World Trade Centre  
550 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, Canada  
V6C 3C8

Telephone (604) 662-8082  
Facsimile (604) 685-8542

Lawrence W. Talbot

April 13, 1993

## BY COURIER

JABA, Inc.  
2100 North Wilmot Road, No. 218  
Tucson, Arizona  
U.S.A. 85712

Attention: Mr. James A. Briscoe  
President

Dear Jim:

Re: Reporting Requirements for Insiders of  
Reporting Issuers under the Securities Act  
(British Columbia)

We are pleased to advise that you have been appointed as a director of Excellon Resources Inc. ("Excellon") effective April 7, 1993. As a consequence, you are now an "insider" of Excellon and, as such, have certain reporting obligations pursuant to the Securities Act (British Columbia) (the "Act"). In addition, the shares issuable to JABA, Inc. ("JABA") in connection with the five Tombstone Property Acquisition Agreements were issued effective April 7, 1993, and since those shares represent, in the aggregate, more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Excellon, JABA is also an insider of Excellon, and consequently also has reporting obligations under the Act. By virtue of the provisions of the Act, each of the directors and senior officers of JABA are deemed to have become an insider of Excellon, and to have been an insider for the previous six months, or for the shorter period that such person was a director or senior officer of JABA. As "deemed insiders", such persons also have reporting responsibilities under the Act.

- J.M.

BOD  
Pres. VP  
Sec. / Treas.

We are writing to you to briefly outline these obligations, which are required to be complied within strict time limitations. If, after reading this letter, you have any questions or wish to discuss your reporting obligations, we would be pleased to discuss them with you.

Suite 6200, Scotia Plaza, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Canada M5H 3Z7  
Telephone (416) 369-7200, Facsimile (416) 369-7250

Suite 1611, 50 O'Connor Street, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6L2  
Telephone (613) 230-3988, Facsimile (613) 230-7085

1. News Release

SHenderson: 457-3415

Check 57 with 3579

600' depth  
TELT-1 }  
TELT-2 }  
Parrish 92 600(?)

Form 36

CITY  
WAR

2. Signature for Corporation  
7- for Juba.

3. - Inside Data - effective  
date or deemed date.?

4 ~~3~~ - FAMILY NAME - Married  
woman

5 ~~4~~ Given Name -

→ South ← + 46 200. 32  
20,000

Mobil. 1-602-429-0373

Enclave. 722-6515

F.Y.I.

4/15/73

Tom:

Rev GAB

Write Letter

on insider

trading by

people associated

w/ business.

also confidentiality  
letter



INSIDER REPORTING (FORM 36)

As noted above, insiders of companies which are "reporting issuers" under the Act (such as Excellon) are required under the Act to file with the British Columbia Securities Commission (the "Commission") an insider report on Form 36 within ten days of the effective date of becoming an insider. The term "insider" includes directors and senior officers of a reporting issuer, individuals or companies holding more than 10% of the issued voting securities of a reporting issuer, and any directors or senior officers of a company which is itself an insider of a reporting issuer. Additionally, any individual or company which owns more than 50% of the issued voting securities of JABA is deemed to beneficially own the shares of Excellon owned by JABA, and such person or company would thus be an insider of Excellon and also required to file insider reports.

As the holder of more than 10% of the issued voting securities of Excellon, JABA is an insider, and is therefore required to file a Form 36 on or before April 17, 1993 (which is extended to Monday, April 19, 1993 by virtue of the 17th being a Saturday. Any company or individual which is deemed to beneficially own JABA's Excellon shares should also file within this time frame.

Directors of Excellon (such as yourself), and directors or senior officers of JABA, are also required to file insider reports on Form 36 within ten days of the date they became an insider or deemed insider. This date is also April 19, 1993 for yourself and the other directors and senior officers of JABA. However, if on the date upon which you became a director you did not hold, directly or indirectly, or exercise control or direction over, any securities of Excellon, you are not required to file a "nil" insider report. The same holds true for those "deemed insiders" of JABA, except that they are required to consider their ownership of securities of Excellon for the six-month period prior to their being deemed to be an insider.

Please note that, in all cases, insiders are required to disclose on their insider reports any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of, or control or direction over, any securities of Excellon. The meaning of "securities" under the Act includes not only capital securities such as common shares, but also any documents evidencing options, subscriptions or other interests in or to securities of Excellon. Securities such as stock options, warrants or subscription rights are required to be disclosed, regardless of whether or not such stock options have been exercised. Any exercise of any such rights will require a new insider filing, as will the expiry without exercise. As you were granted a stock option on April 7, 1993, you are required to disclose the existence of such option on your initial insider reports.

Insiders are required to file insider reports within ten days of the end of any calendar month in which a change in their

direct or indirect beneficial ownership of or control or direction over securities of Excellon has occurred. Please note that the Commission presently imposes a late filing fee of \$50.00 (Cdn.) if an insider report is filed after the ten-day deadline.

We have enclosed a supply of insider report forms for your use. We would be pleased to discuss the information required by these reports with you at your convenience if you so wish.

You should also be aware that the Act prohibits insider trading in securities based on material information that has not been disclosed to the public. The persons affected by this prohibition include insiders, those persons in a "special relationship" with Excellon, associates of insiders and "tippees". Essentially, a person who acquires knowledge of an undisclosed material fact or material change from a person whom he knew or ought to have known was in a special relationship with Excellon is himself in a special relationship with Excellon. The failure by insiders to report trades in a timely manner, or violations of the insider trading rules, are both offences under the Act, and could result in the issuance of a cease-trade order by the Commission, or the imposition of a fine up to \$1,000,000 (Cdn.), or imprisonment, or both. Accordingly, yourself, JABA and the directors and senior officers of JABA must each take these reporting obligations seriously.

#### PERSONAL INFORMATION FORM (INDIVIDUAL INSIDERS) (FORM 4B)

Pursuant to section 73.1 of the Act, the Commission or the Superintendent of Brokers (British Columbia) may require the directors, officers, promoters or control persons of an issuer or a class of issuers to file a prescribed personal information form within the time specified. The present prescribed form is Form 4B, "Personal Information Form for Directors, Officers, Promoters and Control Persons". Accordingly, as a new director of Excellon, you should complete a Form 4B, and provide it to us for filing with the Commission. While, strictly speaking, such filing could await a request by the Commission, we suggest that, as the Commission will invariably request such a form, the form be completed and filed at this time as a matter of course.

We recommend that any individual completing a Form 4B do so very carefully, and consult with his attorney should he have any questions regarding the disclosure required. These forms are used as the basis for investigations by the Commission as to the past history and activities of applicants by such agencies as the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and a false or incorrect answer can have serious consequences. After completion, the person filling out a Form 4B is required to complete and swear the statutory declaration on page 4 before a notary public. Please also note that persons filing Forms 4B are required to include two black and white passport photographs, which are required to be signed and certified in accordance with

question 4 of the Form 4B. Failure to include the required photographs can result in the Form 4B being rejected.

You should also be aware that the Commission has the power to order that a person resign as a director or officer (if appointed) or to prohibit a person from becoming or acting as a director or officer of a reporting issuer, if the Commission considers it to be "in the public interest". Information provided on Forms 4B and the investigations carried out in connection therewith are designed to assist the Commission in determining if it should consider making such an order.

There is presently no filing fee with respect to the filing of the completed Form 4B. As a general rule, the Commission does not request Forms 4B from directors and senior officers of insiders such as JABA but we will advise you should we receive such a request.

#### ACQUISITION REPORTS (SECTION 93)

Pursuant to section 93 of the Act, every person that, except pursuant to a formal takeover bid, acquires beneficial ownership of, or the power to exercise control or direction over, or securities convertible into, voting or equity securities of any class of a reporting issuer that, together with such person's securities of that class, would constitute 10% or more of the outstanding securities of that class, is required to issue and file forthwith a press release and, within two business days, file a report, both containing the prescribed information. Upon JABA's acquisition of its shares of Excellon under the Tombstone property agreements, a section 93 report was required. We have already prepared on your behalf and filed with the Commission both the form of press release and the section 93 report required. You should have a copy of the section 93 report in your files, and we are pleased to enclose a copy of the press release. ?

If JABA acquires beneficial ownership of, or the power to exercise control or direction over, or securities convertible into, an additional 2% or more of the outstanding common shares of Excellon, or there is a change in any other material fact in the section 93 report which has been filed, JABA is required to issue and file a press release, and within two business days file a further report, both containing the required information. Accordingly, if JABA, Inc. acquires or proposes to acquire any additional shares of Excellon, we suggest you contact us to determine whether or not an additional press release and section 93 report are required.

You should also be aware that, during the period commencing on the occurrence of the event in respect of which a further report is required to be filed (that is, the acquisition of an additional 2% or more of the common shares of Excellon or a material change in the information in the filed section 93 report), and terminating on the expiry of one business day after the date that the further report is

filed, neither JABA nor any person acting jointly or in concert with JABA may acquire or may offer to acquire beneficial ownership of any common shares.

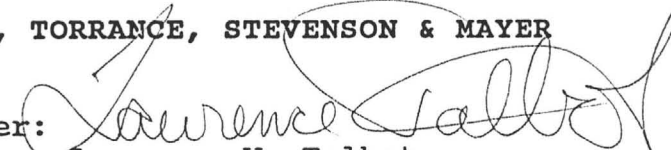
The foregoing is a brief synopsis of the address of the reporting requirements for insiders and "deemed insiders" of reporting issuers under the Act. Should you, or any individual that is a 50% shareholder, director or senior officer of JABA, have any questions, we suggest they consult either with JABA's attorney or with the writer to determine the extent and applicability of the various reporting requirements. If you require additional Forms 4B or insider reports, kindly advise us.

We will shortly be preparing and forwarding to you the additional documentation required to be signed in connection with the closing of the five property acquisitions, and will forward to you the share certificates representing the shares of Excellon issuable to JABA and Charlou Corporation at that time. We anticipate that these documents will be on their way to you this week. However, in light of the time limits for filing insider reports, we suggest that this be attended to as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

SMITH, LYONS, TORRANCE, STEVENSON & MAYER

Per:

  
Lawrence W. Talbot

LWT/ck  
Encls.

cc: Excellon Resources Inc.  
Attention: A. Douglas MacKenzie





03/29/93 09:15 804 685 8542

SMITH, LYONS VCR

002/003

**Smith, Lyons, Torrance, Stevenson & Mayer**

Barristers &amp; Solicitors

World Trade Centre  
550 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, Canada  
V6C 3C8

Telephone (604) 662-8082  
Facsimile (604) 685-8542

Lawrence W. Talbot

March 26, 1993

received

3/29/93 10:31 AM

REVIEWED  
J.A.B.**BY COURIER**

Vancouver Stock Exchange  
4th Floor, Listings Department  
609 Granville Street  
Vancouver, B.C.  
X7Y 1H1

COPY

Attention: Mr. Dick Oddy, Technical Professional

Dear Sirs:

Re: Excellon Resources Inc. ("Excellon"):  
Agreements respecting acquisition of  
Tombstone Properties, Arizona

Further to our letter to Ann Hichman of March 3, 1993, which we understand has been forwarded to you for review, we are pleased to advise that the remaining two Property Acquisition Agreements referred to in that letter have now been executed and delivered. Accordingly, we are pleased to enclose certified copies of the following Agreements:

1. Tombstone Properties Acquisition Agreement (Block No. 4) among Jaba, Inc., Charlou Corporation, Excellon and Excellon Resources U.S.A., Inc. ("Excellon U.S.");
2. Tombstone Properties Acquisition Agreement (Block No. 5), among Jaba, Inc., Excellon and Excellon U.S.

We are also pleased to enclose two document books containing certain of the title documents with respect to the Block No. 4 mineral claims, and copies of correspondence from the State of Arizona with respect to the Block 5 Arizona State Prospecting Permits. As the enclosed document books are our only copies, would you kindly return the same to us upon completion of your review.

As you can see from the latest press release of Excellon and its partner, Valdez Gold Inc., with respect to the Tombstone project, (a copy of which is enclosed for your information) work is proceeding on this project, and Excellon would like to be in a position to close these acquisitions as soon as possible. Accordingly, we would very

Suite 6200, Scotia Plaza, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Canada M5H 3Z7  
Telephone (416) 369-7200, Facsimile (416) 369-7250

Suite 1611, 50 O'Connor Street, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6L2  
Telephone (613) 230-3988, Facsimile (613) 230-7085

03/29/93 09:18 604 685 8542

SMITH, LYONS VCR

003/003

Smith, Lyons, Torrance, Stevenson &amp; Mayer

Page 2

much appreciate hearing from you as to the acceptance for filing all these acquisitions on behalf of Excellon.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss this matter, please do not hesitate to contact the writer. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours very truly,

SMITH, LYONS, TORRANCE, STEVENSON &amp; MAZER

Per:

Lawrence W. Talbot

LWT/lh  
Encis.

cc: Excellon Resources Inc. ✓  
Attention: A. D. Mackenzie, President  
(via: telecopier)

LWT:EXCELLON\0283-IVSELTR

MAR-29-1993 12:18

604 685 8542

P.03

TOTAL P.04





EXCELLON RESOURCES INC.  
Suite #200  
20 Adelaide Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5C 2T6

VALDEZ GOLD INC.  
Suite #200  
20 Adelaide Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5C 2T6

JOINT PRESS ANNOUNCEMENT

March 22, 1993

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

14  
Excellon Resources Inc. (VSE-EXN) and Valdez Gold Inc. (ASE-VAZ) are pleased to announce that USMX, Inc. (NASDAQ-USMX) has resumed drilling on the second exploration phase on their Tombstone, Arizona properties. This drilling will include fill-in as well as step-out holes from the previous announced results (Press Release, March 2, 1993). This phase of the drilling can be expected to be completed within the next two weeks.

Excellon has signed an agreement for the acquisition of three additional blocks totalling 103 claims, two of which are to the north and east of the existing property as well as a third block comprising 60 claims approximately 4 miles to the south. In addition, negotiations are virtually finalized for the acquisition of two additional parcels of land, one consisting of claims 4 miles to the west and 400 acres of state leases 3 miles to the southwest

five property blocks

These claims cover proven and suspected porphyry copper centers and attendant polymetallic / precious metal halos that are in turn part of the Laramide (about 72 million year old) recently identified Tombstone Caldera. The companies consultant, Dr. John M. Guilbert, Professor Emeritus of the University of Arizona and recognized authority on copper porphyries, has designed exploration programs to test for polymetallic proximal mineralization of the porphyry centers as well as for distal gold that may be present in disseminated form at some distance.

USMX has the right to acquire a 50% interest in this newly acquired ground.

FAX TRANSMITTAL

# of Pages 1

TO: A.D. Mackenzie FROM: J.A. BRISCOE  
CO: Excellon JABA, INC.  
DATE: 3/19/93 PHONE: (602) 721-1375  
FAX # \_\_\_\_\_ FAX # (602) 298-6688 \*2  
COMMENTS Let me know what you think



FIFE SYMINGTON  
GOVERNOR

Arizona  
State Land Department

1616 WEST ADAMS  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007



M.J. HASSELL  
STATE LAND COMMISSIONER

DATE March 17, 1993

( JABA Inc.  
( Mr. James A. Briscoe  
( 2100 N. Wilmont Rd. Ste. 218  
( Tucson, AZ. 85712

Re: 08-52657-00

Dear Permittee:

The referenced application(s) for a prospecting permit has been approved. Enclosed is a Plan of Operation form(s) which must be completed and returned for approval within sixty (60) days to:

Arizona State Land Department  
1616 W. Adams Street  
Phoenix, Az. 85007  
Attn: Minerals Section

The Plan of Operation must be approved by the Department before the commencement of exploration activity.

If you have any questions, please contact this Department at (602) 542-4628 during business hours.

STATE LAND DEPARTMENT

by: Wayne H. Mellema  
Minerals Section  
Natural Resources Division

Enclosure



FIFE SYMINGTON  
GOVERNOR

Arizona  
State Land Department

1616 WEST ADAMS  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007



M.J. HASSELL  
STATE LAND COMMISSIONER

DATE March 17, 1993

( JABA Inc.  
( Mr. James A. Briscoe  
( 2100 N. Wilmont Rd. Ste. 218  
( Tucson, AZ. 85712

Re: 08-52658-00

Dear Permittee:

The referenced application(s) for a prospecting permit has been approved. Enclosed is a Plan of Operation form(s) which must be completed and returned for approval within sixty (60) days to:

Arizona State Land Department  
1616 W. Adams Street  
Phoenix, Az. 85007  
Attn: Minerals Section

The Plan of Operation must be approved by the Department before the commencement of exploration activity.

If you have any questions, please contact this Department at (602) 542-4628 during business hours.

STATE LAND DEPARTMENT

by: Lucy V. Mellor  
Minerals Section  
Natural Resources Division

Enclosure



FIFE SYMINGTON  
GOVERNOR

Arizona  
State Land Department

1616 WEST ADAMS  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007



M.J. HASSELL  
STATE LAND COMMISSIONER

DATE March 17, 1993

( JABA Inc.  
( Mr. James A. Briscoe  
( 2100 N. Wilmont Rd. Ste. 218  
( Tucson, AZ. 85712

Re: 08-52656-00

Dear Permittee:

The referenced application(s) for a prospecting permit has been approved. Enclosed is a Plan of Operation form(s) which must be completed and returned for approval within sixty (60) days to:

Arizona State Land Department  
1616 W. Adams Street  
Phoenix, Az. 85007  
Attn: Minerals Section

The Plan of Operation must be approved by the Department before the commencement of exploration activity.

If you have any questions, please contact this Department at (602) 542-4628 during business hours.

STATE LAND DEPARTMENT

by:

Lucy H. Mellema  
Minerals Section  
Natural Resources Division

Enclosure



ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT  
Minerals Section

Plan of Operation

The following information must be submitted to, and approved by the Department prior to initiating exploration or mining activities on State land. The plan is approved for a period of one year beginning on the date approved. Any change in the below described operations must first be approved by the Department.

Plan evaluation and approval may require 30 days.

PROSPECTING PERMIT OR MINERAL LEASE NUMBER(S) 08-52656 thru 08-52658

NAME IN WHICH ISSUED \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF OPERATOR \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS OF OPERATOR \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF FIELD REPRESENTATIVE \_\_\_\_\_  
(If different than operator include address and telephone)

1) LAND DESCRIPTION AND MAP

Attach as Exhibit A to this Plan a topographic map of the referenced property.

County \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ Section(s) \_\_\_\_\_

2) PERIOD OF OPERATION

The operation is proposed to begin on \_\_\_\_\_ and end on \_\_\_\_\_. If operations are proposed to exceed one year, an addendum to this plan must be filed prior to the plan expiration date.

3) ACCESS

Show on Exhibit A existing and proposed routes. Describe in detail the extent of all improved or newly constructed access. Note any locked gates.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

4) VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

List by type and size all vehicles and equipment which will be used in connection with the operation. Include the capacity of concentrators for placer operations. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

5) SCOPE AND TYPE OF OPERATION

Describe the type and extent of the operation to be performed. Include the estimated area of disturbance and provide detailed information for any earth moving or site clearance operations. For placer type exploration include the amount of material to be processed from each test site, and the dimension of test sites.

Estimated area of disturbance: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6) AFFECTED LAND

Indicate to the nearest 300 feet the location of all proposed prospecting sites (Exhibit A). If necessary complete Exhibit B or provide coordinate description (topographic grid or distance from section corner). For placer type exploration include the location of concentrators.

Coordinate description: Submit as an attachment.

7) DRILLING

For all drilling operations indicate the type of drilling operation, drilling medium (air, water e.g.) hole diameter, and proposed total depth.

*Hole I.D.	Total Depth	Hole I.D.	Total Depth	Hole I.D.	Total Depth

If drilling is anticipated indicate the method of plugging and abandonment. Indicate the marsh funnel viscosity if applicable.

8) WATER USE

If the use of water is required, describe the location and quantity to be used.

9) RECLAMATION

Describe actions taken to minimize environmental impacts and state plans for reclamation of disturbed areas. If applicable include measures for erosion control, recontouring, seed bed preparation, method of seeding, seed species, etc. Unless otherwise approved reclamation is to be completed within the approved plan period of one year.

10) ANTIQUITIES AND NATIVE PLANTS

If required, the applicant agrees to obtain archaeological clearance prior to the following surface disturbance:

A. Prospecting Permit: All land surface affected by exploration activities including access roads.

B. Mineral Lease: All acreage under application. The applicant will be directly contacted by the Arizona State Museum.

Archaeological clearance must be obtained through the Arizona State Museum.

If the destruction or removal of protected plants is necessary to enjoy the privileges of a permit or lease, the applicant agrees to obtain written permission from the Arizona

\* Hole I.D. - Identification Number

Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture. The applicant also agrees to purchase said plants from the Arizona State Land Department. Native plants are as described under the Arizona Native Plant Law.

APPLICANT: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature and Date

Applicant must be the permit holder or duly authorized representative.

Following the Department's evaluation of this plan, two copies will be sent to the applicant noting any conditions which may be required by the Department. The applicant shall sign and return one copy which will attach to, and become a part of, the permit or lease.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Applicant agrees to abide by the methods and extent of the operations described herein. Applicant also agrees to abide by the above listed CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL.

APPLICANT: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature and Date

FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

PLAN NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

BOND AMOUNT \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED FOR THE PERIOD: BEGINNING \_\_\_\_\_ EXPIRING \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

REASONS FOR DENIAL: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF PERMIT OR LEASE ISSUE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE LAST PLAN SUBMITTED: \_\_\_\_\_ PLAN NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

SECTION \_\_\_\_\_ TOWNSHIP \_\_\_\_\_ RANGE \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ SCALE: 1" = 660'

[illegible]



M E M O

TO: JAB  
FROM: TEW  
DATE: March 11, 1993

RE: P174-01; taxation matter regarding sale of Tombstone mining assets

Jim,

Pursuant to my review of our upcoming transfer of mining assets to Excellon USA, it has dawned on me that there may be some potential tax (Capital Gains) liability associated with this transfer to JABA. I am uncertain as to the exact nature of IRS regulations or precedent established on such transfers. I feel we should consult Herb, at any rate, just to make sure we know where we stand regarding this issue.

My basic understanding is that we can transfer assets so long as they are kind for kind and generally of equal value, i.e., house for property in which the property is of equal or comparable value to the house. Issues become somewhat cloudy when transferring dissimilar assets, especially one in which an arbitrary value might be attached (unpatented mining claims) and the other a market value (stock).

It would seem reasonable to me that since our business operates on a cash basis for income tax purposes that all our mining assets are off the books so to speak. All expenses are expensed in any one tax year against taxable income for those properties. Thus, in any one taxable year, our actual basis valuation on a group of claims is zero, for income purposes.

Now, here comes the fly in the ointment, so to speak. We have sold the asset. But instead of receiving cash, we have received in its place another asset with a market value, I assume established at the time of sale. With cash it is easy to establish a value placed on the Capital Gains (the actual money received) and potential tax liabilities due the business. However, with a stock transfer, I am uncertain as to how you value it in this environment, especially because of its restrictive nature. By this I mean, have we affected a Capital Gain situation in this tax year? If so, how do we establish the basis value of the stock and when is that value established and does the mining property indeed have a zero basis when used to figure the Capital Gain in this transaction? I think the implications might be dramatic if we have accrued a Capital Gains as we would have to pay the taxes on approximately \$100,000 gain, effectively without cash, short of selling our restricted stock. On the other hand, the actual gain may not accrue until such time as an actual sale of the stock is undertaken. This even raises more questions. Is there any possibility that we have accrued a tax liability in Canada by our sale for this year? I assume, not at this time, but should we sell in the future, it seems to me as I remember a tax being imposed by Canada on sale of Canadian stock assets on foreign residents (some form of Capital Gains or income tax) in the 20% range. If this is the case, I am assuming we would then also have to pay a Capital Gain tax in the U.S. less the Canadian tax. Without a much improved market price for Excellon stock, we would take a bath on any sale in the future, should this be the case.



Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: JAB  
FROM: TEW  
DATE: March 11, 1993

received  
3/12/93



RE: P174-01; taxation matter regarding sale of Tombstone mining assets

Jim,

Pursuant to my review of our upcoming transfer of mining assets to Excellon USA, it has dawned on me that there may be some potential tax (Capital Gains) liability associated with this transfer to JABA. I am uncertain as to the exact nature of IRS regulations or precedent established on such transfers. I feel we should consult Herb, at any rate, just to make sure we know where we stand regarding this issue.

My basic understanding is that we can transfer assets so long as they are kind for kind and generally of equal value, i.e., house for property in which the property is of equal or comparable value to the house. Issues become somewhat cloudy when transferring dissimilar assets, especially one in which an arbitrary value might be attached (unpatented mining claims) and the other a market value (stock).

It would seem reasonable to me that since our business operates on a cash basis for income tax purposes that all our mining assets are off the books so to speak. All expenses are expensed in any one tax year against taxable income for those properties. Thus, in any one taxable year, our actual basis valuation on a group of claims is zero, for income purposes.

Now, here comes the fly in the ointment, so to speak. We have sold the asset. But instead of receiving cash, we have received in its place another asset with a market value, I assume established at the time of sale. With cash it is easy to establish a value placed on the Capital Gains (the actual money received) and potential tax liabilities due the business. However, with a stock transfer, I am uncertain as to how you value it in this environment, especially because of its restrictive nature. By this I mean, have we affected a Capital Gain situation in this tax year? If so, how do we establish the basis value of the stock and when is that value established and does the mining property indeed have a zero basis when used to figure the Capital Gain in this transaction? I think the implications might be dramatic if we have accrued a Capital Gains as we would have to pay the taxes on approximately \$100,000 gain, effectively without cash, short of selling our restricted stock. On the other hand, the actual gain may not accrue until such time as an actual sale of the stock is undertaken. This even raises more questions. Is there any possibility that we have accrued a tax liability in Canada by our sale for this year? I assume, not at this time, but should we sell in the future, it seems to me as I remember a tax being imposed by Canada on sale of Canadian stock assets on foreign residents (some form of Capital Gains or income tax) in the 20% range. If this is the case, I am assuming we would then also have to pay a Capital Gain tax in the U.S. less the Canadian tax. Without a much improved market price for Excellon stock, we would take a bath on any sale in the future, should this be the case.

Tom:

*3/16/93 I reviewed these ideas w/ Herb Willis this AM. He said he thought there would be no problem until we sell. Then we must have costs itemized that form the basis of our investment, which can be deducted from the gain. Jim*

TEW/msb

# Smith, Lyons, Torrance, Stevenson & Mayer

Barristers & Solicitors

World Trade Centre  
550 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, Canada  
V6C 3C8

Telephone (604) 662-8082  
Facsimile (604) 685-8542

Lawrence W. Talbot

March 10, 1993

BY COURIER

JABA, Inc.  
2100 North Wilmot Road, No. 218  
Tucson, Arizona  
U.S.A. 85712

Attention: Mr. James A. Briscoe  
President

Dear Jim:

Re: Acquisition of Tombstone Properties by  
Excellon Resources U.S.A., Inc.

Further to our recent discussions, we are pleased to enclose drafts of the Tombstone Property Acquisition Agreements among JABA, Excellon Resources Inc. and Excellon Resources U.S.A., Inc. with respect to Block 5 (State Prospecting Permits) and among such companies and Charlou Corporation with respect to Block 4 (the Escapule properties). We are also pleased to enclose a draft Memorandum of Agreement with respect to the Acquisition Agreements for Blocks 1, 2 and 3, which is intended to be filed to give record notice of the terms of those agreements. We have also enclosed copies of each of these agreements on disc. We also enclose executed originals of the agreements for Blocks 1, 2 and 3.

Would you please review the draft agreements and provide us with any comments you may have. Concurrently with this letter, we are sending copies to Excellon for review by Richard and Doug, and we reserve the right to make any changes which may be required by them. As discussed, when you return the disc to us with the documents for finalizing, would you kindly include on the disc the property schedules for the Escapule property (Block 4).

You will note that in both of the enclosed agreements we have deleted reference to any area of interest, and consequently any royalties to be granted to either JABA or Charlou regarding acquisitions in the area of interest. In our view, these matters are dealt with adequately in the existing property agreements with respect to Blocks 1, 2 and 3. Further, as we understand it is not the intent to grant Charlou any rights of participation in area of interest properties, it is appropriate that this provision be deleted. We have

Suite 6200, Scotia Plaza, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Canada M5H 3Z7  
Telephone (416) 369-7200, Facsimile (416) 369-7250

Suite 1611, 50 O'Connor Street, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6L2  
Telephone (613) 230-3988, Facsimile (613) 230-7085

also deleted the references to the acknowledgement of the indebtedness of Excellon U.S. to JABA, as this is adequately dealt with in the prior three agreements.

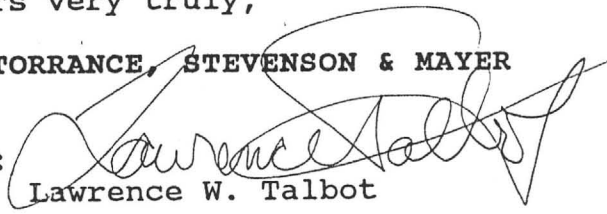
Please note that we require details of the prospecting permits which have been applied for, as well as any identifying numbers or other details concerning those which have been issued to date. Although the agreement with respect to Block 5 will be signed prior to the issuance of the permits, the deal will not be consummated unless and until such permits are issued.

Please do not hesitate to contact the writer with any comments or questions you may have.

Yours very truly,

SMITH, LYONS, TORRANCE, STEVENSON & MAYER

Per:

  
Lawrence W. Talbot

LWT/ck  
Encls.

cc: Excellon Resources Inc. (by courier)  
Attention: A. Douglas MacKenzie or Richard Brissenden



FIFE SYMINGTON  
GOVERNOR

Arizona  
State Land Department

1616 WEST ADAMS  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007

(602)  
542-4628

TEW Proj 174-07



M.J. HASSELL  
STATE LAND COMMISSIONER

Date March 2, 1993

CERTIFIED # P-210871

J.A.B.A. INC. (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
Mr. James A. Briscoe (President)  
2100 N. Wilmont Rd. Suite #218  
Tucson, Arizona 85712

Re: 08-52656 thru 08-52658-00

Dear Mr. Briscoe :

Please be advised that the referenced application for a prospecting permit has been approved.

The billing enclosed is rental for: SEE ATTACHED SHEET.

(@ \$2.00 per acre), which was available at the time of application.

The required restoration and damage bond is \$3,000.00 ea. . The enclosed bond form must be completed by your bonding agent, OR if you choose, the bond may be cash or a Certificate of Deposit from an Arizona financial institution made out to the applicant and the enclosed Assignment To Arizona State Treasurer form must be completed by the financial institution and returned to the Department along with the Certificate of Deposit.

THE BOND AND RENTAL PER THIS BILLING MUST BE SUBMITTED ON OR BEFORE THE DUE DATE INDICATED ON THE STATEMENT. IF THE RENTAL AND BOND ARE NOT RETURNED TO THIS OFFICE, YOUR APPLICATION WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE DENIED.

STATE LAND DEPARTMENT

by: Lucy V. Mellema  
Minerals Section  
Natural Resources Division



08-52656-00

T-20S, R-22E, SEC-29: N2SW: 80.00 Ac. in Cochise County.

08-52657-00

T-20S, R-22E, SEC-30: 160.00 Ac. in Cochise County. (SE).

08-52658-00

T-20S, R-22E, SEC-19: SE: 160.00 Ac. in Cochise County.

KE-LEASE NO: 008-052658-00  
LESSEE: JABA INC

ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE NO: ~~4983~~ <sup>FUGS.</sup>

-----Billing-----  
Code Description

Amount

4 RENTAL

\$320.00

\$320.00

SE 1/4 SEC 19 T.20S;  
R.22E.

Billing Dates

From

Through

Date Billed

Due Date

Effective

Expiration

3/17/1993

3/16/1994

3/ 2/1993

3/17/1993

3/17/1993

3/16/1998

ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT 1616 West Adams Phoenix, AZ 85007

KE-LEASE NO: 008-052656-00  
LESSEE: JABA INC

ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE NO: 4981

-----Billing-----  
Code Description

Amount

4 RENTAL

\$160.00

\$160.00

N 1/2 SW 1/4 SECT. 29  
T.20S., R.22E

Billing Dates

From

Through

Date Billed

Due Date

Effective

Expiration

3/17/1993

3/16/1994

3/ 2/1993

3/17/1993

3/17/1993

3/16/1998

ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT 1616 West Adams Phoenix, AZ 85007

KE-LEASE NO: 008-052657-00  
LESSEE: JABA INC

ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE NO: 4982

-----Billing-----  
Code Description

Amount

4 RENTAL

\$320.00

\$320.00

SE 1/4 SECT. 30  
T.20S., R.22E.

Billing Dates

From

Through

Date Billed

Due Date

Effective

Expiration

3/17/1993

3/16/1994

3/ 2/1993

3/17/1993

3/17/1993

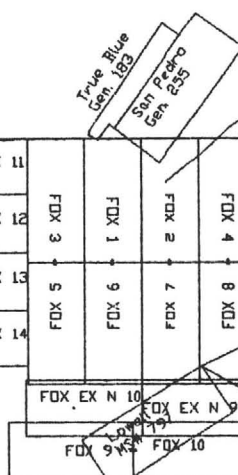
3/16/1998

Larry - per Agreement - information (payment) on AZ prospecting  
permits being forwarded to you. (3/16/93)

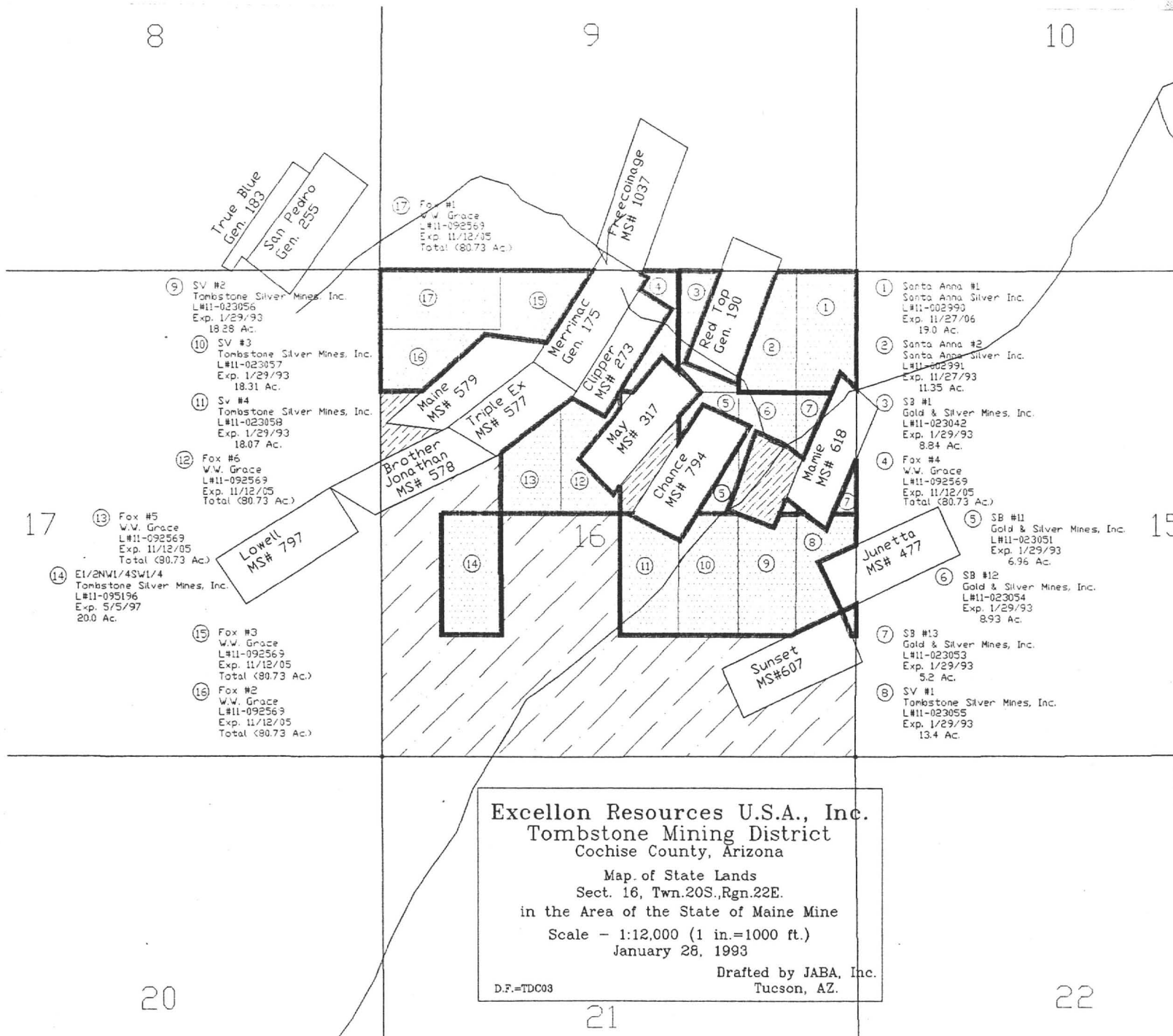
payment made  
✓ #11317 on  
3-15-93 above



WEST FOX 2	WEST FOX 1	FOX 11
WEST FOX 4	WEST FOX 3	FOX 12
WEST FOX 6	WEST FOX 5	FOX 13
WEST FOX 8	WEST FOX 7	FOX 14
WEST FOX 10	WEST FOX 9	FOX EX N 10
WEST FOX 12	WEST FOX 11	FOX EX N 9
WEST FOX 14	WEST FOX 13	FOX 9
WEST FOX 16	WEST FOX 15	FOX 10
WEST FOX 18	WEST FOX 17	



Excellon Resources U.S.A., Inc.  
 Tombstone Mining District  
 Cochise County, Arizona  
 Map of State Lands  
 Sect. 16, Twn.20S., Rgn.22E.  
 In the Area of the State of Maine Mine  
 Scale - 1:24,000 (1 in.=2000 ft.)  
 January 28, 1993  
 Drafted by JABA, Inc.  
 Tucson, AZ.



8

9

10

True Blue  
Gen. 183

San Pedro  
Gen. 235

17 Fox #1  
W.W. Grace  
L#11-092569  
Exp. 11/12/05  
Total (80.73 Ac.)

Freecoinage  
MS# 1037

- 9 SV #2  
Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023056  
Exp. 1/29/93  
18.28 Ac.
- 10 SV #3  
Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023057  
Exp. 1/29/93  
18.31 Ac.
- 11 SV #4  
Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023058  
Exp. 1/29/93  
18.07 Ac.
- 12 Fox #6  
W.W. Grace  
L#11-092569  
Exp. 11/12/05  
Total (80.73 Ac.)

- 13 Fox #5  
W.W. Grace  
L#11-092569  
Exp. 11/12/05  
Total (80.73 Ac.)
- 14 E1/2NW1/4SW1/4  
Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-095196  
Exp. 5/5/97  
20.0 Ac.

- 15 Fox #3  
W.W. Grace  
L#11-092569  
Exp. 11/12/05  
Total (80.73 Ac.)
- 16 Fox #2  
W.W. Grace  
L#11-092569  
Exp. 11/12/05  
Total (80.73 Ac.)

17

15

16

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

Maine  
MS# 579

Triple Ex  
MS# 577

Brother  
Jonathan  
MS# 578

Merrimac  
Gen. 175

Clipper  
MS# 273

May  
MS# 317

Chance  
MS# 794

Mamie  
MS# 618

Lowell  
MS# 797

Sunset  
MS#607

Junetta  
MS# 477

Red Top  
Gen. 190

- 1 Santa Anna #1  
Santa Anna Silver Inc.  
L#11-002990  
Exp. 11/27/06  
19.0 Ac.
- 2 Santa Anna #2  
Santa Anna Silver Inc.  
L#11-002991  
Exp. 11/27/93  
11.35 Ac.
- 3 SB #1  
Gold & Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023042  
Exp. 1/29/93  
8.84 Ac.
- 4 Fox #4  
W.W. Grace  
L#11-092569  
Exp. 11/12/05  
Total (80.73 Ac.)
- 5 SB #11  
Gold & Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023051  
Exp. 1/29/93  
6.96 Ac.
- 6 SB #12  
Gold & Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023054  
Exp. 1/29/93  
8.93 Ac.
- 7 SB #13  
Gold & Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023053  
Exp. 1/29/93  
5.2 Ac.
- 8 SV #1  
Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc.  
L#11-023055  
Exp. 1/29/93  
13.4 Ac.

20

21

22



February 1, 1993

Mr. Michael Rice  
Manager, Minerals Section  
Arizona State Land Department  
1616 West Adams  
Phoenix, AZ 85007

RE: State Section 16, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M., Tombstone Mining District,  
Cochise County, Arizona, JABA Project #100-01

Dear Mr. Rice:

Pursuant to my review of the status of the above referenced Section, a noteworthy exception of record was noted. An individual has located an unpatented mining claim on a meets and bounds portion of the above Section. This claim, the Little Mint, located by Robert E. Cattany, on May 14, 1982, AMC 181858 (See attached Exhibit #1), to my line of reasoning is invalid, and should have been null and void from its inception. My intent is to make application for a State Mineral Prospecting Permit on the area of the claim (please refer to attached application).

According to my understanding of the State Enabling Act, all of Sections 2, 16, 32 & 36 were fixed to the State by Proclamation on February 14, 1912, subject to prior rights and approval of survey. At or prior to transfer to the State, a claim was surveyed for patent, namely the Franklin (please refer to Exhibit #2), claimed by the Franklin Mining Company (M.S. #404, Lot #128, surveyed August, 1882, containing 12.0 acres, more or less). My records search indicates that this claim was never patented and the survey appears to have been rejected. Title and status of this particular claim has not been researched to date, but it is known that by the period of required filing with the B.L.M. (October, 1979), under F.L.M.P.A. guidelines, the unpatented claim appears to have been abandoned. Mr. Cattany on or about January 16, 1980, located the Little Mint claim (AMC-99929) encompassing the area of M.S. #404, Lot #128. This case file was closed on July 28, 1982 by the B.L.M. Mr. Cattany then relocated the current claim on May 14, 1982.

Mr. Michael Rice  
Manager, Minerals Section  
Arizona State Land Department  
February 1, 1993  
Page 2 of 2

It is my understanding, under similar situations, that so long as an individual can show that a claim was located pursuant to the Federal Mining Law of 1872, and prior to enactment of Congress extending and including mineral lands to the State Enabling Act (January 25, 1927), and that the claimant can show continuous occupation of the claim, that the claimant is entitled to retain mineral rights thereto so long as there is continuous occupation thereof into the future. My argument is that these conditions have not been met on the Franklin nor the Little Mint, and thus the area is removed from Federal Mineral location, and ideally the ground mineral/surface thereafter reverted to the State of Arizona, and thus open to mineral appropriation under appropriate State permit or lease. 15

Your attention to this matter is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosure: Prospecting Permit Application  
Exhibits #1 & #2

February 1, 1993

Mr. Jerome Niedfelt, President  
Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

RE: T.D.C.'s unpatented mining claims, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona, JABA Project #101-01

Dear Mr. Niedfelt:

Pursuant to review of T.D.C.'s unpatented mining claims within the Tombstone District, I have found some facts that seem to be inconsistent with those of record. Namely:

1. The Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work for 1991-1992, on the T.D.C. #'s 1 through 31, indicates the Notice of Location being recorded as per Docket and Page of the original claim location of November, 1963 and January, 1981, and not the relocation recording data of July, 1989, which it should be, as the original location notices are null and void. Fortunately, the B.L.M. Serial Numbers were correctly posted to the document so there should be no problem, except to make noted corrections to subsequent documents filed on these claims (please refer to enclosure).
2. My current B.L.M. records do not indicate that the Tomb and SAC claims located by Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc. and Quitclaimed to T.D.C. on April 27, 1992, as having their ownership title changed as yet with the B.L.M. This could be a problem associated with record maintenance on the B.L.M.'s part, assuming the B.L.M. has been notified. Was the B.L.M. notified of the ownership change? If not, you need to file a copy of the county recorded Quitclaim Deed and five dollars (\$5.00) per claim to have the ownership title changed in their records.

Mr. Jerome Niedfelt, President  
Tombstone Development Co.  
February 1, 1993  
Page 2 of 3

Following are other questions which as yet I have been unable to answer. If you could provide copies of documents or written response it would be appreciated.

1. Was the 1991-1992 Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work filed for the T.D.C. claims with the Arizona office of the B.L.M. before 12/30/92? If so, please provide a copy of B.L.M. dated stamped document which should have been returned to you.
2. Was the 1991-1992 Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work filed for the Tomb and SAC claim group (claims located by Santa Fe and deeded to T.D.C.) with the county? If so, please provide a copy of the recorded document (Santa Fe may have been responsible for filing).
3. Was the 1991-1992 Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work filed for the T.S.A. claim group with the county? If so, please provide a copy of the recorded document (Santa Fe may have been responsible for filing on these claims).
4. Have claim groups included in items 2 and 3 above (Tomb, SAC & T.S.A. claim groups) had Affidavits of Performance of Annual Work filed for the 1992 calendar year with the Arizona office of the B.L.M. prior to 12/30/92? If so, please provide copy of dated stamped returned document.
5. According to Quitclaim Deed dated April 27, 1992, between Grantor Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc., and Grantee T.D.C., ownership in certain mining claims was transferred. However, a check of B.L.M. records indicates that one additional claim was located by Santa Fe which was not transferred. Namely, Tomb #16, as recorded in the official records of Cochise County as document #881124001, and having B.L.M. serial number A-MC-290218. What is the status of this claim?
6. Information to date provided from T.D.C. has not included the following:
  - a. Relocation notices for T.D.C. #'s 1-31;
  - b. Location notices for Tomb #'s 1-6, 8-11, 14, 16 & 22 (Santa Fe claims);

Mr. Jerome Niedfelt, President  
Tombstone Development Co.  
February 1, 1993  
Page 3 of 3

- c. Amended Location Notices for Tomb #'s 9 & 14 (Santa Fe claims); and
- d. Location Notices for the SAC #'s 17-20 (Santa Fe claims).

Please provide copies of the above documents if available.

Your timely response and copies of requested information is appreciated.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosures: T.D.C.-M.C.L. (old) Exhibit I  
T.D.C.-M.C.L. (corrected) Exhibit II

cc: James A. Briscoe  
A. Douglass MacKenzie



February 1, 1993

Mr. A. Douglass MacKenzie, President  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
Suite 200 - 20 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: Primo Gold USA, Inc.'s State Mineral Prospecting Permits, Airport Project, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA Project #159-01

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Pursuant to review of State Land records for outstanding Prospecting Permits and leases on State lands in the Tombstone Area of Interest, I have noted that Arizona Prospecting Permit #95362 (240.0 acres), NW1/4, N1/2SW1/4 of Section 34, T.20S., R.23E., held by Primo, expired on November 10, 1992. A new Permit was issued to Leroy Halterman (individual) on December 30, 1992 under Arizona Prospecting Permit #52526, due to expire on December 29, 1997.

I am uncertain as to the intent of ownership rights created by this Permit, but believe care should be taken when and if any dealings are made on Primo's holdings. The above fact leads to an apparent cloud on Primo's holding to the entire area. Further, if Halterman is working as an Agent for either Primo or MinSearch, his employer (circa March 30, 1991), the method of acquiring the Permit from the State as an individual leads to a question of validity of the Permit since any agent so acting on behalf of a corporation (other than corporate officers or employees) are required to file a Notarized Power of Attorney (\$50.00 fee) with the State Land Department. Since Primo Gold is apparently a validly registered corporation in Arizona (able to carry on business in Arizona) as exemplified by holding other Prospecting Permits (PP will not be issued otherwise), I find it strange to see Halterman entered the picture; that is unless he is indeed acting on his own behalf. His acting otherwise might create a fraudulent act against the State, thus voiding the Permit.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: February 1, 1993

RE: Registration of Excellon Resources USA, Inc.

Jim,

Do you know if Excellon Resources USA, Inc. (ERUSA) is a registered Corporation in Arizona? If so, who is ERUSA's resident agent? This fact has implications on the ERUSA lease with T.D.C. and also USMX, not to mention any of our dealings. If we transfer rights created by our Arizona State Propsecting Permits to ERUSA, upon such transfer they need to be validly registered or else the assignment cannot take place.

  
Tom

CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: February 1, 1993

RE: Excellon stock - JABA interest; Tombstone Mining District properties

Jim,

I would like to voice my concerns about several issues involving JABA's Tombstone properties, our consulting for Excellon/Excellon USA, and potential stock interest in Excellon. As you know, I am in full favor of proceeding in whatever equitable fashion necessary to promote exploration on our mining properties, including Tombstone. This aside, I also feel it necessary to see exactly what the impact of a potential deal will have on our bottom line. This Excellon deal is starting to smell distasteful. In fact, I am starting to question what the exact modus operandi being applied is.

I want to give Doug full credit for his tenacity on the project, not to mention the amount of expenses incurred. But to my line of possible prejudicial thinking, something is wrong. Something is amiss when it comes to how we are being dealt with, especially in light of our past due accounts, etc. Granted, we have been offered a substantial stock position in Excellon, this being exactly where by suspicions originated.

Let me proceed as I understand it....

Excellon Resources, Inc. (ERI-Canadian) is a shell company listed on the VSE. Excellon Resources USA, Inc. (ERUSA) is a fully owned U.S. operation of ERI. ERUSA is the lessee of the T.D.C. property (Contention lease) as well as potential joint venture partner with USMX, Inc., thereon, after USMX earn-in period.


ERI wants to lease JABA's property at Tombstone for 475K share of ERI stock plus other considerations. As such, JABA would own approximately 10% of ERI's current outstanding stock. What troubles me is that ERUSA was to own 35% of any JV with USMX. We see now they will only control 17.5% while Valdez US will control the other 1/2 or 17.5% initially. What is not clearly defined, though, is that Valdez US's (VUS) exclusive option with ERI/ERUSA to earn-in to a 75% share of ERUSA/ERI's share of the Tombstone leases and I assume the ERUSA/USMX joint venture ~~possibly~~, i.e., the joint venture would be USMX-65%; VUS-26.25%, and project-

ERUSA-8.75%. Given no further dilution of ERI (not likely) JABA's potential share of the Tombstone Project now becomes 0.875% with its share in ERI. Needless to say, we have been seriously diluted, potentially, without even receiving our stock position as yet - assuming we do. It would seem to me that VUS came out the real winner and ERUSA/ERI a weak second.

As I watched the maturing of this project, and the synergy exhibited by the parties, I have noted a syndrome particular to most Canadian juniors. They offer you the moon and then somehow manage to subrogate their obligations later. I believe this has happened to us. Verbal agreements have been made which are reasonable - yet we cannot ever seem to reach final accord. I feel that if the USMX drilling does result in success, Doug will honor his commitments to us and others. I would like to forward this additional comments though before closing. I feel some observations are in order. First, I feel there has been a master game plan all along, demonstrated by Doug. He has never been outwardly forward about it, but he never has had any money - it has been a shell game. Further, I feel Doug and Richard were quite clear while here in Tucson in December, that should USMX's efforts crater, ERI was probably going to terminate the project. I feel they will not have any signed deals with T.D.C. (second lease), with us, nor will we be issued any stock, or be paid on any of our past due invoices, until USMX's decision to carry on with the project.

On the back side, if the deal with USMX craters, expect not to get anything from the project including our back due invoices. I close with this question... If Doug was intent on making good on invoices submitted to him, then why have certain invoiced amounts remained unpaid in excess of one year, immaterial of our frequency of billing? It would seem logical to me that should he not have the necessary funds to make a lump sum payment of the accrued amount due, that he could have made monthly installments to at least retire some of the amount. The same holds true for our current over due and substantial invoice. Telling you the check is going to be in the mail week after week just doesn't cut it. In my opinion, it not only cuts to the core of Doug's credibility, but also leads to my questioning of my trust in him.

The only logical way that I can come to grips with the problem is to impose a complete, and I mean complete, embargo on any and all work for Excellon, from the President on down, until some form of compensation is received from them. I would suggest a minimal payment of at least 1/10 of past due invoiced amounts plus current invoices be paid monthly to retain our consulting services.

Tony  
  
TEW/msb

3. *Royalty.* (a) Lessee shall pay Owner a production royalty of four percent of Net Returns for all ores and minerals mined or otherwise recovered from the Mining Property and thereafter sold by or for the account of Lessee before or after processing, smelting or refining ("Ores and Minerals").

(b) "Net Returns" means amounts actually received by Lessee from sale of Ores and Minerals less, *but only to the extent actually incurred and borne by Lessee:*

(1) sales, use, gross receipts, severance, ad valorem and other taxes, if any, however denominated, payable with respect to existence, severance, production, removal, sale or disposition of Ores and Minerals, *but excluding any taxes on net income;*

(2) charges and costs, if any, for transportation to places where Ores and Minerals are milled, treated, processed or otherwise beneficiated, smelted, refined and sold;

(3) charges and costs, if any, for crushing, screening, milling, treatment, processing, or other beneficiation, *but excluding all mining costs;* and

(4) charges, costs and penalties, if any, for smelting, refining and marketing.

In the event crushing, screening, milling, treatment, processing or other beneficiation or smelting or refining are carried out in facilities owned or controlled, in whole or in part, by Lessee, charges, costs and penalties with respect to such operations, including transportation, shall mean reasonable charges, costs and penalties for such operations but not in excess of the amounts that Lessee would have incurred if such operations were carried out at facilities not owned or controlled by Lessee then offering comparable custom services.

(c) Lessee may<sup>101</sup> deduct from production royalties otherwise due Owner all rental payments hereunder, whenever made or accrued.

(d) Royalties shall be paid on or before the 45th day after the last day of each Lessee fiscal quarter in which Lessee receives payment for sale of Ores and Minerals. Each such payment shall be provisional and subject to adjustment as of the end of each Lessee fiscal year.

(e) Within ninety days after the end of each Lessee fiscal year, Lessee shall deliver to Owner an unaudited statement of royalties paid Owner during the year and the calculation thereof. All year-end statements shall be deemed true and correct three months after presentation, unless within that period Owner delivers notice to Lessee specifying with particularity the grounds for each exception. Owner shall be entitled at Owner's expense to an annual independent audit of the statement by a certified public accountant of recognized standing acceptable to Lessee, but only if Owner delivers a demand for audit to Lessee within two months after presentation of the related year-end statement.



NOTARY PUBLIC BONDS 1988-  
J.P., J.R. & T.E.W. 1992

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

<b>Arizona State Land Department</b>  1616 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona 85007 (602)542-4628  <b>Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)</b>	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Examiner: _____</td> <td style="border: none;">Rolodex # _____</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Cty</td> <td style="width:10%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Grt</td> <td style="width:10%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Parcel</td> <td style="width:10%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Initial</td> <td style="width:10%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Approved</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Denied</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Rejected</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Withdrawn</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table>	Examiner: _____	Rolodex # _____	Cty	Grt	Parcel	Initial	Date				Approved					Denied					Rejected					Withdrawn	
Examiner: _____	Rolodex # _____																											
Cty	Grt	Parcel	Initial	Date																								
			Approved																									
			Denied																									
			Rejected																									
			Withdrawn																									

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal J.A.B.A., INC. (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
 Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
 Address 2100 N. WILMOT RD. SUITE #218  
 City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit ☐ Mining Claim ☐)  
 Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20 S. Rge. 22 E. Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Acres \_\_\_\_\_ County Cochise

Legal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Access VIA THE TOMBSTONE - SIERRA VISTA ROAD & UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL ROADS *Ranching*

Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☐ No ☐ Nearest residence: \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

Nearest city TOMBSTONE Distance from \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒

USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS**

*UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY*

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
2. Commodities: Primary \_\_\_\_\_ Secondary \_\_\_\_\_
3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
6. Deposit Type: Lode ☐ Placer ☐
7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

Briefly describe exploration/mining operations: (detailed plans of operation will later be required,

EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES WILL CONSIST OF: (1) GEOLOGICAL MAPPING, (2) ROCK CHIP/SOIL  
GEOCHEMICAL AND (3) GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS; WITH (4) FOLLOW-UP  
EXPLORATION DRILLING TO UNKNOWN DEPTHS

## V. GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Existing Lease/Permit # \_\_\_\_\_ Lessee \_\_\_\_\_
2. Prior Lease/Permit # \_\_\_\_\_ Lessee \_\_\_\_\_
3. Surrounding Land Use: Grazing/Ranching ☒ Urban/Residential ☐ Commercial ☐  
Agriculture ☐ Mining ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
4. Impact on Surface Drainage NONE EXPECTED DURING EXPLORATION PHASE OF PROJECT
5. Native Plants FEW TO NONE AREA HEAVILY GRAZED (CACTI SHRUBS ARBOREM)
6. Environmental Impact NONE DURING EARLY STAGES OF EXPLORATION - MINIMAL  
DURING DRILLING - AREA TRAVERSED BY NUMEROUS OLD TRAILS & UNIMPROVED ROADS
7. List all mine workings, mineral occurrences, oil/gas wells, water sources, riparian areas,  
utilities, crops and other improvements. (Show on topo map) Highway - (Tombstone - Sierra  
Vista Highway), overhead electric LINES, GRAZING FENCES ON BOUNDARY OF  
CAPTIONED LANDS AREA

## VI. APPLICANT STATUS

Is application made in the name of: Individual ☐ Proprietorship ☐ Corporation ☒ Partnership ☐ Trust ☐  
Joint Venture ☐ Estate ☐ Governmental ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

(a) If an individual: Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_, Married (Yes ☐ No ☐).

→ (b) If a corporation, submit a copy of the authorization to do business in the State of Arizona obtained from the  
Corporation Commission.

(c) If a partnership, trust, estate or joint venture or other type of agreement, submit a copy of the government,  
partnership, trust, estate or agreement document(s).

(d) If a trust, identify the Trust document by title, document number, and county where document is recorded:  
County of \_\_\_\_\_, Book \_\_\_\_\_, Page \_\_\_\_\_, Document \_\_\_\_\_.

(e) Complete the following for each of the trust beneficiaries, joint venture or authorized partner in a partnership.

NAME	ADDRESS	AGE	MARITAL STATUS
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Note: If you are acting as an Attorney in Fact for the applicant, submit a copy of your notarized Power of Attorney and a \$50.00 additional fee.

I/We hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the statements herein, or in any supplement hereto are full, true, correct  
and complete to the best of my/our knowledge.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_

# ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT ENVIRONMENTAL DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE

This page is part of the application - DO NOT DETACH.

The purpose of this questionnaire is to give the Department an opportunity to detect proposed land uses that may have potential environmental impacts and risks, and to consider these impacts and risks in the processing of the application.

If you have questions regarding this questionnaire, please contact the State Land Department, Environmental Section at (602) 542-2119.

Other Federal, State, County and local agencies may also need to be contacted regarding environmental regulations.

PLEASE INDICATE BELOW THE TYPE(S) OF POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS FROM YOUR CURRENT OR PROPOSED USE:

## TYPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

### WILL YOUR USE INVOLVE:

YES NO

#### WASTE TIRES

The collection of waste tires? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### LEAD ACID BATTERIES

The sale and disposal of lead acid batteries? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### DISCHARGE IMPACTING GROUNDWATER

Generating a discharge that may potentially impact groundwater? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PESTICIDES ? If yes, explain use: \_\_\_\_\_

#### DRY WELLS ? If yes, ADEQ Registration #(s):

~~Proper procedures will be followed prior to drilling activities~~ <sup>anticipated</sup> ~~drilling activities~~

#### POTABLE WATER (DRINKING WATER) SYSTEMS ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Wastewater collection and/or treatment? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### AIR CONTAMINANTS/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

Air contaminant emissions? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### SOLID WASTE - GENERAL

Solid waste generation, transportation, treatment, recycling, storage or disposal? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### SOLID WASTE - MEDICAL WASTE

Medical waste generation, transportation, treatment, recycling, storage or disposal? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### SOLID WASTE - SEWAGE SLUDGE/SEPTAGE (Septic Tank Waste)

Sewage sludge/septage generation, transportation, treatment, storage, use or disposal? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### USED OIL

Used oil generation, transportation, storage, recycling, use, disposal, marketing or burning? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

#### RECYCLING ACTIVITIES ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

WILL YOUR USE INVOLVE:

YES NO

SPECIAL WASTE

Special waste (asbestos, motor vehicle shredding waste) generation, transportation, treatment, recycling, storage or disposal? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATOR

Generating hazardous waste? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTATION ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK (UST) ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANK (AST) ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

CURRENTLY UNCLASSIFIED WASTE

Will your use involve currently unclassified waste containing the following? (A.R.S. §49-854). If yes, check appropriate waste category:

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)

Incinerator ash

Petroleum refining waste

Slag and refractory material

Precious metals recycling

Aluminum dross

Oil and gas exploration drilling muds

Categorical industrial pretreatment sludge

Radioactive waste

Uranium ore tailings

Industrial catalysts

Industrial sands (excluding mining or mineral processing operation)

Petroleum contaminated soil

Commercial/industrial septage

Used antifreeze

Contaminated process equipment

Industrial Sludges

If checked, explain waste generation process: \_\_\_\_\_

SUPERFUND SITES

Is the State Trust land located in a National Priority List (NPL, Federal Superfund) area or in a Water Quality Assurance Revolving Fund (WQARF, State Superfund)

study area? If yes, NPL or WQARF area name: \_\_\_\_\_

LAND DISTURBANCE

If land disturbance will occur, will it be on previously undisturbed land? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

WATER WELLS

Are there open and/or abandoned water wells on the property? If yes, submit a site diagram showing location(s) and use(s). *NONE KNOWN*

ADJACENT LAND USES

To the best of your knowledge, are adjacent lands subject to any of the above-referenced environmental impacts? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

ON-SITE INSPECTION/ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

To the best of your knowledge, has an on-site inspection and/or an environmental site assessment been performed at this location? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

To the best of your knowledge, has any environmental impact been reported previously to ADEQ? If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:



**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

**Arizona State Land Department**

1616 West Adams  
Phoenix, Arizona 85007  
(602)542-4628

Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)

Examiner: \_\_\_\_\_

Rolodex # \_\_\_\_\_

Cty	Grt	Parcel
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Initial

Date

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Denied \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected \_\_\_\_\_

Withdrawn \_\_\_\_\_

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal JALSA, INC (an ARIZONA CORPORATION)

Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)

Address 2100 N. WILMOT Rd. Suite #218

City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

(If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit ☐ Mining Claim ☐)

Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20S. Rge. 22E. Sec. 27 Acres 160<sup>00</sup> County Cochise

Legal SW<sup>14</sup>

Access VIA US 80 and UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCH<sup>ING</sup> ROADS

Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Nearest residence: 2.5 miles.

Nearest city Tombstone Distance from 3.5 miles.

Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒

✓ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY.

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)

2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_

3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐

4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_

5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)

6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐

7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_

9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_

10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

<b>Arizona State Land Department</b>  1616 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona 85007 (602)542-4628  Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)	Examiner: _____ Rolodex # _____																															
	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">Cty</th> <th style="width:15%;">Grt</th> <th style="width:15%;">Parcel</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Cty	Grt	Parcel													<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:40%;"> </th> <th style="width:20%;">Initial</th> <th style="width:20%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Approved</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Denied</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rejected</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Withdrawn</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>		Initial	Date	Approved			Denied			Rejected			Withdrawn		
	Cty	Grt	Parcel																													
	Initial	Date																														
Approved																																
Denied																																
Rejected																																
Withdrawn																																

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

8/11/93

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal JALSA INC (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
 Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
 Address 2100 N. WILMOT RD. SUITE # 218  
 City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit. ☐ Mining Claim ☐)  
 Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20S. Rge. 22E. Sec. 19 Acres 483<sup>00</sup> County Cochise  
 Legal lots 1-4, E 1/2 W 1/2, NE 1/4  
 Access VIA THE TOMBSTONE-SIERRA VISTA RD. AND UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCHING ROADS  
 Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☐ No ☒ Nearest residence: 2 miles.  
 Nearest city TOMBSTONE Distance from 4.5 miles.  
 Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒  
☒ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME (EXPLORATION ONLY)

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_
3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐
7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

<b>Arizona State Land Department</b>  1616 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona 85007 (602)542-4628  Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Examiner: _____</td> <td style="border: none;">Rolodex # _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Cty</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Grt</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Parcel</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td style="border: none;"> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Initial</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Approved</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Denied</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Rejected</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Withdrawn</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Examiner: _____	Rolodex # _____	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Cty</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Grt</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Parcel</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> </table>	Cty	Grt	Parcel	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Initial</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Approved</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Denied</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Rejected</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Withdrawn</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> </table>		Initial	Date	Approved	_____	_____	Denied	_____	_____	Rejected	_____	_____	Withdrawn	_____	_____
Examiner: _____	Rolodex # _____																															
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Cty</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Grt</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Parcel</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> </table>	Cty	Grt	Parcel	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Initial</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Approved</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Denied</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Rejected</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Withdrawn</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> </table>		Initial	Date	Approved	_____	_____	Denied	_____	_____	Rejected	_____	_____	Withdrawn	_____	_____				
Cty	Grt	Parcel																														
_____	_____	_____																														
_____	_____	_____																														
_____	_____	_____																														
	Initial	Date																														
Approved	_____	_____																														
Denied	_____	_____																														
Rejected	_____	_____																														
Withdrawn	_____	_____																														

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal JABA, INC. (an ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
 Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
 Address 2100 N. WILMOT Rd. Suite #218  
 City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit ☐ Mining Claim ☐  
 Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20S. Rge. 22E. Sec. 28 Acres 320<sup>00</sup> County Cochise  
 Legal S 1/2  
 Access VIA U.S. 80 and UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCHING ROADS  
 Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Nearest residence: 2.5 miles.  
 Nearest city Tombstone Distance from 3.5 miles.  
 Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒  
☒ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_
3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐
7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

<b>Arizona State Land Department</b>  1616 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona 85007 (602)542-4628  Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Examiner: _____</td> <td style="border: none;">Rolodex # _____</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Cty    Grt    Parcel</td> <td style="width:30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Initial</td> <td style="width:40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Approved _____</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Denied _____</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Rejected _____</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Withdrawn _____</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table>	Examiner: _____	Rolodex # _____	Cty    Grt    Parcel	Initial	Date		Approved _____			Denied _____			Rejected _____			Withdrawn _____	
Examiner: _____	Rolodex # _____																	
Cty    Grt    Parcel	Initial	Date																
	Approved _____																	
	Denied _____																	
	Rejected _____																	
	Withdrawn _____																	

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**  
**APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_**

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal JABA, INC. (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
 Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
 Address 2100 N. WILMOT Rd. Suite #218  
 City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit. ☐ Mining Claim ☐)  
 Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20S. Rge. 22E. Sec. 29 Acres 240<sup>00</sup> County Cochise  
 Legal NE 1/4, N 1/2 SE 1/4  
 Access VIA THE TOMBSTONE-SIERRA VISTA HIGHWAY & UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCHING ROADS  
 Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☐ No ☒ Nearest residence: 1.5 miles.  
 Nearest city TOMBSTONE Distance from 3.5 miles.  
 Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒  
☒ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS**      UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_
3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐
7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

<b>Arizona State Land Department</b>  1616 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona 85007 (602)542-4628  <b>Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)</b>	Examiner: _____ Rolodex # _____																															
	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Cty</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Grt</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Parcel</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Cty	Grt	Parcel													<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:40%;"></th> <th style="width:30%; text-align: center;">Initial</th> <th style="width:30%; text-align: center;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Approved</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Denied</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rejected</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Withdrawn</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>		Initial	Date	Approved	_____	_____	Denied	_____	_____	Rejected	_____	_____	Withdrawn	_____	_____
	Cty	Grt	Parcel																													
	Initial	Date																														
Approved	_____	_____																														
Denied	_____	_____																														
Rejected	_____	_____																														
Withdrawn	_____	_____																														

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal JABA, INC. (an ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
 Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
 Address 2100 N. WILMOT Rd. Suite #218  
 City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit. ☐ Mining Claim ☐)  
 Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20S. Rge. 22E. Sec. 30 Acres 80.41 County Cochise  
 Legal Lot 1, NE 1/4 NW 1/4  
 Access VIA the Tombstone-Sierra Vista Highway & UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCHING ROADS  
 Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☐ No ☒ Nearest residence: 2.5 miles.  
 Nearest city TOMBSTONE Distance from 4.5 miles.  
 Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒  
☒ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_
3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐
7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)



**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

**Arizona State Land Department**

1616 West Adams  
Phoenix, Arizona 85007  
(602)542-4628

Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)

Examiner: \_\_\_\_\_

Rolodex # \_\_\_\_\_

Cty	Grt	Parcel
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Initial \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Denied \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected \_\_\_\_\_

Withdrawn \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

### I. APPLICANT

Principal JACA, Inc. (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)

Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)

Address 2100 N. WILMOR Rd. Suite # 218

City Tucson State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

### II. APPLICATION TYPE

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

(If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit. ☐ Mining Claim ☐)

Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

### III. LOCATION/ACCESS

Twp. 20 S. Rge. 22 E. Sec. 32 Acres 160<sup>00</sup> County Cochise

Legal W 1/2 W 1/2

Access VIA TOMBSTONE-SIERRA VISTA HIGHWAY & UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCHING ROADS

Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Nearest residence: 1 miles.

Nearest city: TOMBSTONE Distance from 5 miles.

Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒

✓ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

### IV. OPERATIONS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)

2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_

3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐

4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_

5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)

6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐

7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_

9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_

10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

<b>Arizona State Land Department</b>  1616 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona 85007 (602)542-4628  Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)	Examiner: _____	Rolodex # _____																									
	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">Cty</th> <th style="width:15%;">Gr</th> <th style="width:15%;">Parcel</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Cty	Gr	Parcel													<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:40%;">Initial</th> <th style="width:60%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr><td>Approved</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Denied</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Rejected</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Withdrawn</td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Initial	Date	Approved		Denied		Rejected		Withdrawn	
	Cty	Gr	Parcel																								
Initial	Date																										
Approved																											
Denied																											
Rejected																											
Withdrawn																											

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal JABA, INC. (an ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
 Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
 Address 2100 N. WILMOR Rd Suite # 218  
 City TULSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit. ☐ Mining Claim ☐)  
 Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 21 S. Rge. 22 E. Sec. 4 Acres 184<sup>00</sup> County Cochise  
 Legal Lot 142, S 1/2 NE 1/4  
 Access VIA TOMBSTONE-SIERRA VISTA HIGHWAY & UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCHING ROADS  
 Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Nearest residence: 1.5 miles.  
 Nearest city Tombstone Distance from 6.5 miles.  
 Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒  
☒ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_
3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐
7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

**Arizona State Land Department**

1616 West Adams  
Phoenix, Arizona 85007  
(602)542-4628

**Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)**

Examiner: \_\_\_\_\_

Rolodex # \_\_\_\_\_

Cty	Grt	Parcel
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Initial \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Denied \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected \_\_\_\_\_

Withdrawn \_\_\_\_\_

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal JABA, INC. (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)

Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)

Address 2100 N. WILMOT Rd. Suite # 218

City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

(If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit. ☐ Mining Claim ☐)

Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 21 S. Rge. 22 E. Sec. 5 Acres 171.69 County Cochise

Legal Lot 3, S 1/2 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 SE 1/4

Access VIA Tombstone-Sierra Vista Highway & UNIMPROVED ARTERIAL RANCHING ROADS

Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Nearest residence: 1 miles.

Nearest city Tombstone Distance from 6.5 miles.

Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒

☒ USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)

2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary \_\_\_\_\_

3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐

4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_

5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)

6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐

7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_

9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_

10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

LOTS 1-4, E 1/2 W 1/2, NE 1/4

SECT. LEGAL

R 11

TWN

R 6 N

AC.

19 ✓ Lots 1-4, E 1/2 W 1/2, NE 1/4 ✓ (10)

20S

22E

483.00

966.00

20S

22E

160.00

320.00

✓ 27 ✓ SW 1/4

(14)

20S

22E

320.00

640.00

✓ 28 ✓ S 1/2

(13)

20S

22E

240.0

480.00

✓ 29 ✓ NE 1/4, N 1/2 SE 1/4

(12)

20S

22E

240.0

480.00

LOT 1  
NE 1/4 NW 1/4

30 ✓ Lot 1, NE 1/4 NW 1/4 ✓ (11)

20S

22E

80.41

16.200

32 ✓ W 1/2 W 1/2

(15)

20S

22E

160.0

320.00

4 ✓ ~~LOTS 1-4~~, S 1/2 NE 1/4  
S 1/2 NW 1/2

(17)

21S

22E

124  
369.75

730.00  
368.00

5 ✓ LOT 3, S 1/2 NE 1/4  
NE 1/4 SE 1/4

(16)

21S

22E

171.69

344.00

3962.00  
3600.00

Rental 3600.00

Ap Fees 800.00

Bonding 800.00

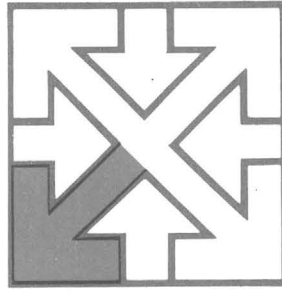
Time 500.00

5962.00  
5600.00

APPLICANT

Photographic Applications in  
Exploration and Research

- Aerial Photography & Remote Sensing
  - Scientific and Forensic
  - Property & Architectural
- Worldwide Mobilization



**SEA Photography**

Division of  
Southwestern Exploration Associates  
~~6783 Camino Principal~~  
~~Tucson, Arizona 85715~~  
~~(602) 885-2319~~

New Address:

**4500 E. Speedway, Suite 14**  
**Tucson, Arizona 85712**  
**(602) 795-6097**



MAY 24 '93 11:53

036 P02

*Downey CLAIMS & PP. At Tombstone*  
*8/9/93*

EXHIBIT ACLAIMS

The following-described unpatented lode mining claims situated in the Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona, the names of which and the Dockets and the pages of recording of the location notices in the office of the Cochise County Recorder of which, and the Bureau of Land Management Serial Numbers of which, are as follows:

<u>Name of Claim</u>	<u>Docket</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>A MC NO.</u>
Tombstone South #1	860919758		260126
Tombstone South #2	860919759		260127
Tombstone South #3	860919760		260128
Tombstone South #4	860919761		260129
Tombstone South #5	860919762		260130
Tombstone South #6	860919763		260131
Tombstone South #7	860919764		260132
Tombstone South #8	860919765		260133
Tombstone South #9	860919766		260134
Tombstone South #10	860919767		260135

PERMITS

State of Arizona Prospecting Permit Nos. 08-99349, 08-99362 and ~~08-96926~~ <sup>96962</sup> covering the following described lands in Cochise County, Arizona:

08-99349: The NE 1/4 and the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Sec. 32, T20S, R33E.

*LOTS 1, 42, NE 1/4 SW 1/4 N 1/2 SE 1/4, SE 1/4 SE 1/4*  
 08-99362: The SE 1/4 and the E 1/2 of the SW 1/4 (minus patented claim #23312) of Sec. 32, T20S, R22E.

~~08-96926~~ <sup>96962</sup>: The NW 1/4 of Sec. 4, T21S, R22E.

*H. J. Downey, Inc.*  
*LOTS 344, S 1/2 NW 1/4*  
*180.72*

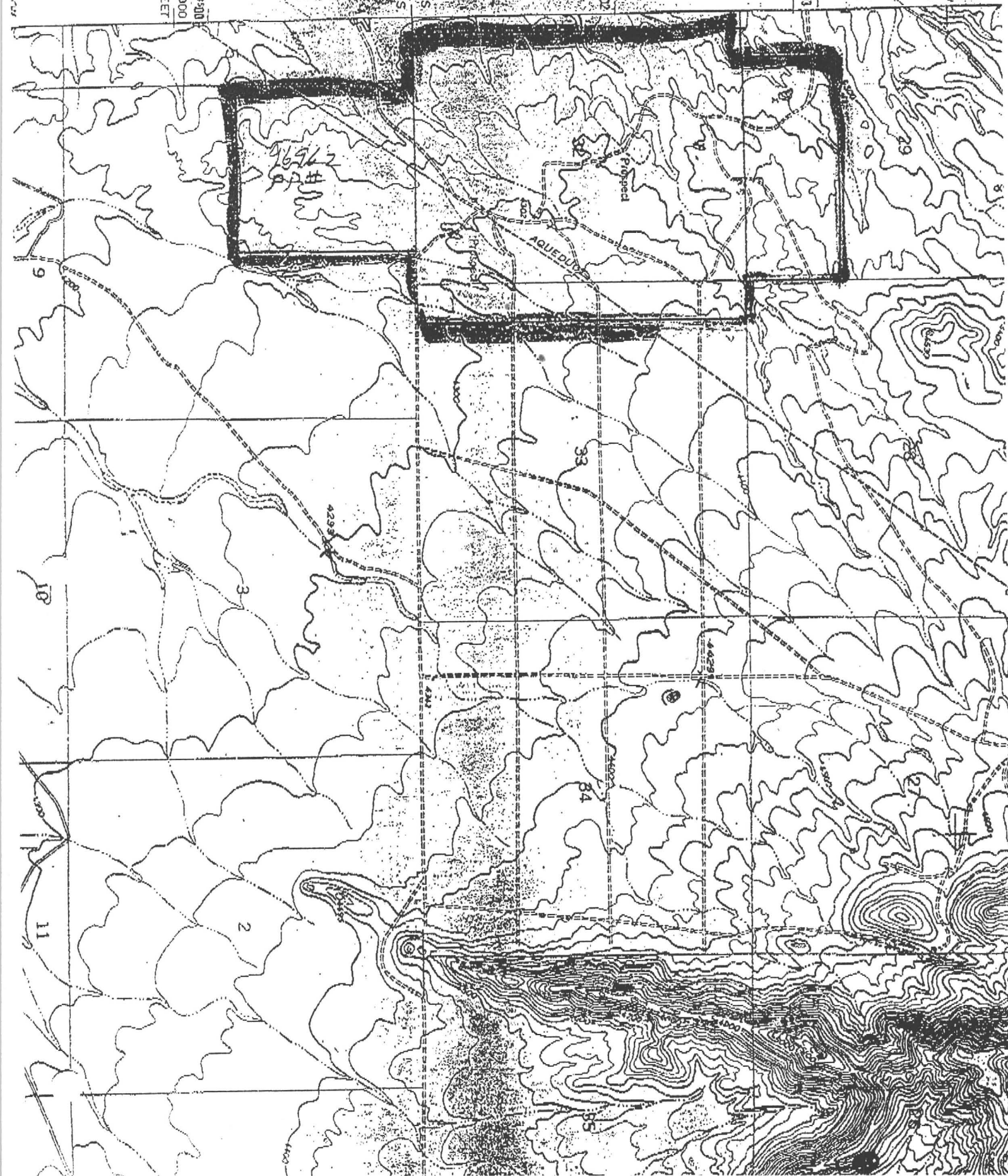
*Philip J. Sterling*

*Philip*  
*240.0 AC.*  
*221.89 AC*

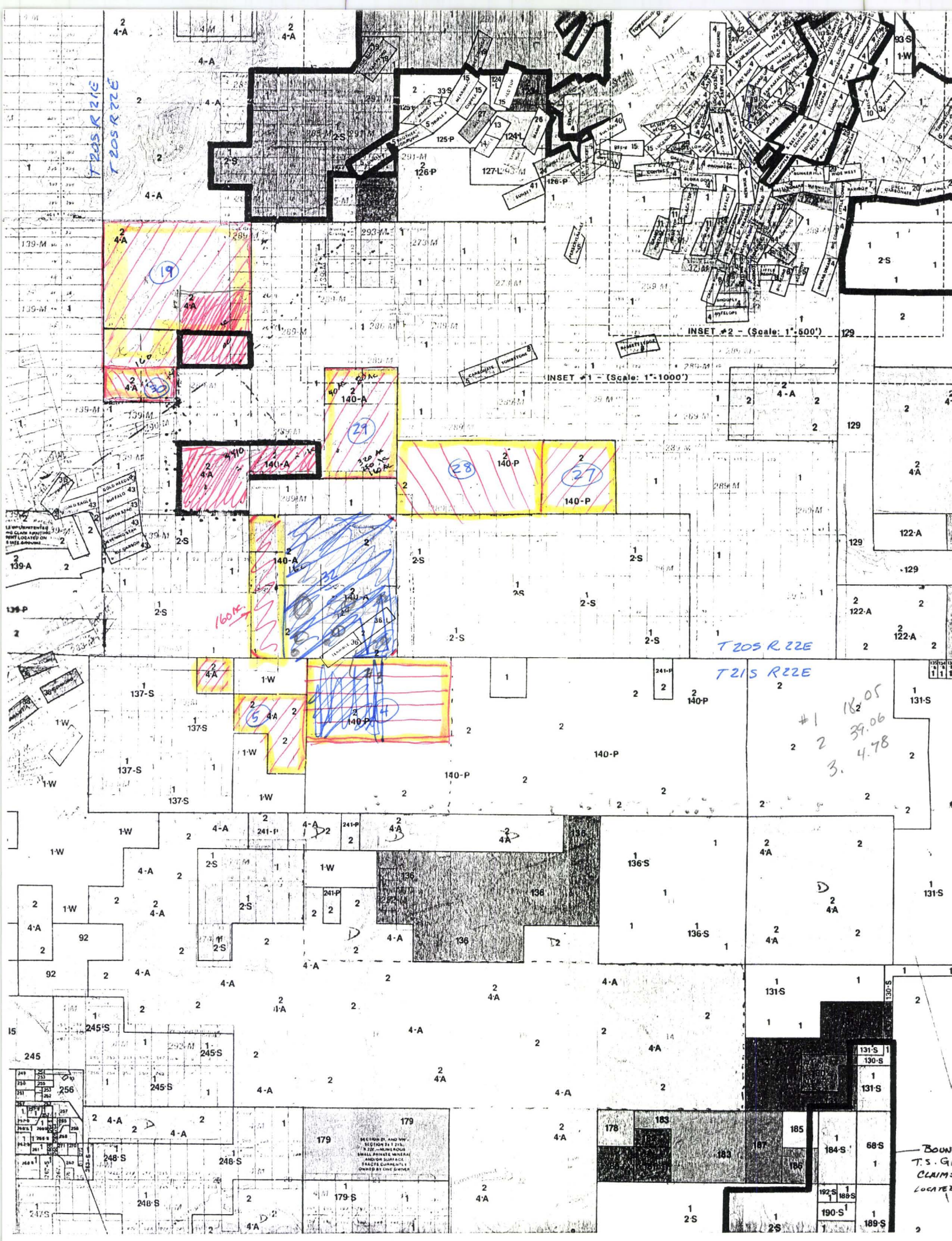
5 17 17 07 07

3000  
230000  
FEET

CHARLESTON 37 MI.









LAND#: 120-S-090-E-16-10-030-0001 ACTIVE

8

COUNTY: 10 PIMA  
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS  
CLASS: 90 MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATIONS  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND

-- A C R E S --  
SURFACE: 0320.000  
OIL/GAS: 0320.000  
MINERAL: 0320.000

OPENCODE:

LEASED: N URBAN: N OPEN: Y LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
07 SUR OG MIN 1 N2  
20 COMMENT 2 CLASS/CLOSE SLDBLM EXC 249-87/88  
20 COMMENT 3 08/17/87

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 120-S-090-E-16-10-030-1001 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 10 PIMA  
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS  
CLASS: 78 UNCLASSIFIED  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND

-- A C R E S --  
SURFACE: 0.000  
OIL/GAS: 0.000  
MINERAL: 0320.000

OPENCODE:

LEASED: N URBAN: N OPEN: Y LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 N2

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-29-02-031-9000 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE  
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)  
CLASS:  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND

-- A C R E S --  
SURFACE: 4.270  
OIL/GAS: 0.000  
MINERAL: 0.000

OPENCODE:

LEASED: Y URBAN: N OPEN: Y LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
01 SUR 1 M&B THRU NWNE AND NSW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.

4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-29-02-031-9000 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 4.270 SURFACE

PAGE: 1

*Tombstone*

*4/2/93*

(9)

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE ROLODEX NAME	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991				LEASE		
	0.0	016-091361-00-000	0		2041 U	- /		5/ 5/1986
		COCHISE COUNTY						PERPETUAL

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-29-02-031-9001 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.360
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 0.000
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: Y
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD	CD	DESCRIP	LINE	- - - - -	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR	COMMENT	- - - - -
01	SUR		1		M&B THRU NWNE NWSW			

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-29-02-031-9001 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 0.360 SURFACE

PAGE: 1

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE ROLODEX NAME	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991				LEASE		
	0.0	017-001341-00-000	0		826 U	- /		1/20/1985
		SULPHUR SPRINGS VALLEY						1/19/1995

< < < End of status records > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-30-02-031-9000 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 3.410
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
		MINERAL: 0.000



OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND MINERAL: 0.000  
OPNCODE:  
LEASED: Y URBAN: N OPEN: Y LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

10

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
01 SUR 1 M&B THRU SE

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-30-02-031-9000 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 3.410 SURFACE

PAGE: 1

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE ROLODEX NAME	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991				LEASE		
	0.0	016-091361-00-000	0		2041 U	- /		5/ 5/1986
		COCHISE COUNTY						PERPETUAL

- /

- /

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-30-02-031-9001 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE  
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)  
CLASS:  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND

- - A C R E S - -  
SURFACE: 0.720  
OIL/GAS: 0.000  
MINERAL: 0.000

OPNCODE:  
LEASED: Y URBAN: N OPEN: Y LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
01 SUR 1 M&B THRU E2SE SWSE

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 4/ 2/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-30-02-031-9001 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 0.720 SURFACE

PAGE: 1

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE ROLODEX NAME	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991				LEASE		
	0.0	017-001341-00-000	0		826 U	- /		1/20/1985

VALLEY  
SULPHUR SPRINGS 1/19/1995

INFORMATION AS OF 1/20/1993

map on back

①

OPTION: L2000S0  
/20/1993

ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL

1

LAND#: - - - - -

COUNTY:

GRANT:

CLASS:

OWNER:

OPENCODE:

LEASED:

URBAN:

OPEN:

LAST MAINTENANCE:

- - A C R E S - -

SURFACE:

OIL/GAS:

MINERAL:

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

OPTION: L2000S0  
/20/1993

ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL

1

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1003 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE

GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS

CLASS:

OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND

OPENCODE:

LEASED: Y

URBAN: Y

OPEN: N

LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

- - A C R E S - -

SURFACE: 0.000

OIL/GAS: 0.000

MINERAL: 19.000

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

03 MIN 1 E19AC OF L1 SANTA ANNA#1

< < < End of legals/comments > > >

More parcels exist

OPTION: L2000S1  
/20/1993

ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.

1

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1003 ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 19.000 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
--------	----	---------------	--------	-------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

01		SYSTEM CONVERSION	1991		LEASE		
	0.0	011-002990-00-000	0	6186 U	- /		11/28/1986
		SANTA ANNA SILVER INC					11/27/2006



2 (3)

1

LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

1

PAGE 1

1

ADDRESS1: 8238 E INDIAN SCHOOL RD  
ADDRESS2:

CITY: SCOTTSDALE  
STATE: AZ  
ZIP CODE: 85251-  
PHONE: ( ) -

4

KE LEASE: 011-023054-00

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1006 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 6.960		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: Y	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - -	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR COMMENT - - - - -
03 MIN	1 M&B IN LOTS 7 & SB-11	

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1006 ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 6.960 MINERAL	PAGE: 1
------------------------	---------

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01	SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991		LEASE		
0.0	011-023051-00-000	0	4459 U	- /	1/30/1973
	GOLD & SILVER MINES INC				1/29/1993
			- /		
			- /		

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1007 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 5.200		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: Y	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - -	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR COMMENT - - - - -
------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------



5

(( ( End of legals/comments ) ) )  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1007 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 5.200 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER# AMEND# ROLO# CROSS REF CO#/ SEQ /AUS ROLODEX NAME XRELEASE/XPAT# EVENT/ APPROVAL EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01 SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991 LEASE
0.0 011-023053-00-000 0 4459 U - / 1/30/1973
GOLD & SILVER MINES INC 1/29/1993
- /
- /

(( ( End of status records ) ) )  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1008 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 8.930
OPENCODE:	
LEASED: Y URBAN: Y OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 M&B IN LOTS 8 9 SB-12

(( ( End of legals/comments ) ) )  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1008 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 8.930 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER# AMEND# ROLO# CROSS REF CO#/ SEQ /AUS ROLODEX NAME XRELEASE/XPAT# EVENT/ APPROVAL EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01 SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991 LEASE
0.0 011-023054-00-000 0 4459 U - / 1/30/1973
GOLD & SILVER MINES INC 1/29/1993

34

1

```

- - A C R E S - -
SURFACE:      0.000
OIL/GAS:      0.000
MINERAL:      13.400

```

LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

1

PAGE: 1

1

```

- - A C R E S - -
SURFACE:      0.000
OIL/GAS:      0.000
MINERAL:      18.280

```

LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

(7)

(( ( End of legals/comments ) ) )  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1010 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 18.280 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

STATUS SEQ	KE /AUS	LEASE#/ORDER# ROLODEX NAME	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF XKELEASE/XPAT#	CO#/ APPROVAL	EVENT/ EXPIRATION
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991			LEASE		
	0.0	011-023056-00-000	0	864 U	- /		1/30/1973
		TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES INC					1/29/1993
					- /		
					- /		

(( ( End of status records ) ) )  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1011 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 18.310
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: Y	URBAN: Y	OPEN: N
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 M&B IN L10 SV-3

(( ( End of legals/comments ) ) )  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1011 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 18.310 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

STATUS SEQ	KE /AUS	LEASE#/ORDER# ROLODEX NAME	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF XKELEASE/XPAT#	CO#/ APPROVAL	EVENT/ EXPIRATION
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991			LEASE		
	0.0	011-023057-00-000	0	864 U	- /		1/30/1973
		TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES INC					1/29/1993

```
( ( ( End of status records ) ) )
  More parcels exist
```

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1012 ACTIVE

CD	CD	DESCRIP	LINE	---	---	---	---	---	---	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR	COMMENT	---	---	---	---	---	---
03	MIN		1							M&B IN L10 SV-4								

```
( ( ( End of legals/comments ) ) )
    More parcels exist
```

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1012 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 18.070 MINERAL PAGE: 1

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE LEASE#/ORDER# ROLODEX NAME	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION	1991		LEASE		
	0.0	011-023058-00-000	0	864 U	- /		1/30/1973
		TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES INC					1/29/1993

```
( ( ( End of status records ) ) )
    More parcels exist
```

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1013 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	-- A C R E S --	
GRANT:	030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE:	0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS:	0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL:	80.730
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: Y	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD	CD	DESCRIP LINE	-- -- -- -- --	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR COMMENT	-- -- -- -- --

03 MIN 1 T 660FT OF LOT 4 FOX#1 S 660FT OF N 1320FT OF  
 03 MIN 2 LOT 4 FOX #2 LOT 3 FOX #3  
 03 MIN 3 W 660FT OF LOT 2 FOX#4 E 660FT OF LOT 6 FOX#5  
 03 MIN 4 W 660FT OF LOT 6 FOX#6

(9)

(( ( End of legals/comments ) ) )  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1013 ACTIVE  
 ACREAGE: 80.730 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER# AMEND# ROLO# CROSS REF CO#/ SEQ /AUS ROLODEX NAME XRELEASE/XPAT# EVENT/ APPROVAL EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01 SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991 LEASE
0.0 011-092569-00-000 0 4487 U - / 11/13/1985
GRACE 11/12/2005

(( ( End of status records ) ) )  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S3 ASLD - ROLODEX INQUIRY 1  
 /20/1993

ROLODEX NUMBER: 4487  
 ROLODEX TYPE: U TYPE DESCRIPTION: UNIVERSAL  
 ROLODEX SOURCE: 1 SOURCE DESCRIPTION: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL

LAST NAME: GRACE  
 FIRST NAME: W  
 MIDDLE NAME: W

ADDRESS1: 8238 E INDIAN SCH RD  
 ADDRESS2:  
 CITY: SCOTTSDALE  
 STATE: AZ  
 ZIP CODE: 85251-  
 PHONE: ( ) -

KE LEASE: 011-092569-00

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1014 INACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 71.000

OPENCODE:  
 LEASED: N URBAN: Y OPEN: N LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -



03 MIN 1 925FT E AND 2345FT S OF NW CORNER OF SEC 16  
 03 MIN 2 675FT E AND 1115FT S OF NW CORNER OF SEC 16  
 03 MIN 3 W2 LOT 5 W2 LOT 7

10

(( ( End of legals/comments ) ) )  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1014 INACTIVE  
 ACREAGE: 71.000 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF	CO#	EVENT/	EFFECTIVE/
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME			XRELEASE/XPAT#		APPROVAL	EXPIRATION
01		NEW			APPLIC TYPE			
		011-093094-00-000		864 U	- /		2/ 6/1986	
		TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES INC						

- /

- /

(( ( End of status records ) ) )  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: ~u~O~O~O@~s~O OPTION must be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 9 -- Please r  
 e-enter ~O@~u~O~2~u~O~2~O@~s~O@  
 ~b~O~200~O@~

11

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1/  
20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1015 INACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 20.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE ROLODEX NAME	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01		NEW				APPLIC TYPE		
		011-095196-00-000			864 U	- /	9/ 1/1987	
		TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES INC						
						- /		
						- /		

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-9003 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 0.800 SURFACE PL2000S0  
ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1015 INACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE - - A C R E S - -  
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS SURFACE: 0.000  
CLASS: OIL/GAS: 0.000  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND MINERAL: 20.000  
OPENCODE:  
LEASED: N URBAN: Y OPEN: N LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 E2NWSW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-16-02-030-1015 INACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 20.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE ROLODEX NAME	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
01		NEW				APPLIC TYPE		

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-25-02-031-1003 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 160.000 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

SEQ	STATUS /AUS	KE ROLODEX NAME	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
00		NEW				LEASE		
	0.0	008-052025-00-000	0		7436 U	- /	3/18/1992	5/ 6/1992
		CONTINENTAL LIME INC					5/19/1992	5/ 5/1997

< < < End of status records > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-25-02-031-1003 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 160.000
OPENCODE:	
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N
	OPEN: N
	LAST MAINTENANCE: 5/19/1992

CD	CD	DESCRIP	LINE	- - - - -	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR	COMMENT	- - - - -
03	MIN		1	SE				

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S3 ASLD - ROLODEX INQUIRY 1  
/20/1993

ROLODEX NUMBER: 7436  
ROLODEX TYPE: U TYPE DESCRIPTION: UNIVERSAL  
ROLODEX SOURCE: 2 SOURCE DESCRIPTION: ENTERPRISE

LAST NAME: CONTINENTAL LIME INC  
FIRST NAME:  
MIDDLE NAME:

ADDRESS1: 670 EAST 3900 SOUTH SUITE 205  
ADDRESS2:  
CITY: SALT LAKE CITY  
STATE: UT  
ZIP CODE: 84107-  
PHONE: (801) 262-3942

KE LEASE: - -

13

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-32-02-030-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 221.890		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 7/14/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

03 MIN 1 LOTS 1 2 NESW N2SE SESE

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-32-02-030-1004 ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 221.890 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ /AUS	ROLODEX NAME					
02	NEW			LEASE		
	008-099362-00-000	0	1639 U	- /	10/29/1991	12/18/1991
	STERLING				1/ 9/1992	12/17/1996
				- /		
				- /		

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S3	ASLD - ROLODEX INQUIRY	1
/20/1993		

ROLODEX NUMBER: 1639

ROLODEX TYPE: U TYPE DESCRIPTION: UNIVERSAL

ROLODEX SOURCE: 1 SOURCE DESCRIPTION: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL

LAST NAME: STERLING

FIRST NAME: PHILIP

MIDDLE NAME: J

ADDRESS1: 3007 LOUISIANA NE SUITE C  
ADDRESS2:  
CITY: ALBUQUERQUE  
STATE: NM  
ZIP CODE: 87110-  
PHONE: (505) 884-7262

14

KE LEASE: 008-099349-00

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-32-02-030-1005 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 240.000		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

03 MIN 1 NE E2NW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S1	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-32-02-030-1005 ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 240.000 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME				
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991		LEASE		
	0.0	008-099349-00-000	0	1639 U	- /	10/16/1991
		STERLING				10/15/1996
				- /		
				- /		

< < < End of status records > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-36-02-030-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 160.000		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 5/19/1992



CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 SE

15

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-36-02-030-1004 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 160.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER# AMEND# ROLO# CROSS REF CO#/ SEQ /AUS ROLODEX NAME XKELEASE/XPAT# EVENT/ APPROVAL EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION							
00	NEW			LEASE			
0.0	008-052027-00-000	0	7436 U	- /	3/18/1992	5/ 6/1992	
	CONTINENTAL LIME INC				5/19/1992	5/ 5/1997	
				- /			
				- /			

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-36-02-030-1005 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 030 PERM COMMON SCHLS	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 120.000
OPENCODE:	
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N
OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 5/19/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 N2NE NENW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-220-E-36-02-030-1005 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 120.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER# AMEND# ROLO# CROSS REF CO#/ SEQ /AUS ROLODEX NAME XKELEASE/XPAT# EVENT/ APPROVAL EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION							
00	NEW			LEASE			
0.0	008-052026-00-000	0	7436 U	- /	3/18/1992	5/ 6/1992	

(16)

< < < End of status records > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-27-02-031-0001 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0440.000		
CLASS: 90 MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATIONS	OIL/GAS: 0440.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 0440.000		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: M	URBAN: N	OPEN: M	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD	CD	DESCRIP	LINE	- - - - -	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR	COMMENT	- - - - -
07	SUR	OG	MIN	1	N2N2 SWNW SW S2SE		<i>form open</i>	

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-27-02-031-1000 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS: 78 UNCLASSIFIED	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 0200.000		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: N	URBAN: N	OPEN: Y	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD	CD	DESCRIP	LINE	- - - - -	LEGAL DESCRIPTION	OR	COMMENT	- - - - -
03	MIN		1		N2NE N2NW SWNW		<i>open</i>	

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-27-02-031-1003 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 80.000		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
 03 MIN                      1    S2SE

17

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.                      1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-27-02-031-1003    ACTIVE  
 ACREAGE:    80.000    MINERAL                      PAGE:    1

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER#		AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME				
00		RENEWAL		LEASE		
	0.0	008-095854-00-000	1	5916 U    -    /	5/28/1992	6/ 1/1988
		PRIMO GOLD USA LTD			6/25/1992	5/31/1993
				-    /		
				-    /		

< < < End of status records > > >  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S3                      ASLD - ROLODEX INQUIRY                      1  
 /20/1993

ROLODEX NUMBER:    5916  
 ROLODEX TYPE:    U                      TYPE DESCRIPTION:    UNIVERSAL  
 ROLODEX SOURCE:    2                      SOURCE DESCRIPTION:    ENTERPRISE

LAST NAME:    PRIMO GOLD USA LTD  
 FIRST NAME:  
 MIDDLE NAME:

ADDRESS1:    %MIN-SEARCH INC  
 ADDRESS2:    11930 MENAUL BLVD NE 112  
             CITY:    ALBUQUERQUE  
             STATE:    NM  
 ZIP CODE:    87112-  
             PHONE:    (505) 298-8235

KE LEASE:    008-095857-00

=====

OPTION: L2000S0                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL                      1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-27-02-031-1004    ACTIVE

COUNTY:    02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:    031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE:    0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS:    0.000
OWNER:    10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL:    160.000
OPENCODE:	

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 SW

18

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-27-02-031-1004 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 160.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

STATUS KE LEASE#/ORDER# AMEND# ROLO# CROSS REF CO#/ SEQ /AUS ROLODEX NAME XKELEASE/XPAT# EVENT/ APPROVAL EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION							
00	RENEWAL			LEASE			
0.0	008-095925-00-000	1	5916 U	- /	6/24/1992	6/29/1988	
	PRIMO GOLD USA LTD				7/15/1992	6/28/1993	
				- /			
				- /			

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-0001 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE - - A C R E S - -  
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC) SURFACE: 0640.000  
CLASS: 90 MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATIONS OIL/GAS: 0640.000  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND MINERAL: 0640.000  
OPENCODE:  
LEASED: M URBAN: N OPEN: M LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
07 SUR 06 MIN 1 ALL

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1002 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE - - A C R E S - -  
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC) SURFACE: 0.000  
CLASS: OIL/GAS: 0.000  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND MINERAL: 160.000  
OPENCODE:  
LEASED: Y URBAN: N OPEN: N LAST MAINTENANCE: 6/25/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 NE

19

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1002 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 160.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME					
00		RENEWAL			LEASE		
	0.0	008-095855-00-000	1	5916 U	- /	5/28/1992	6/ 1/1988
		PRIMO GOLD USA LTD				6/25/1992	5/31/1993
					- /		
					- /		

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1003 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 160.000
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 6/25/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 SE

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1003 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 160.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME					
00		RENEWAL			LEASE		



(20)

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 160.000		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 6/25/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

03 MIN	1 S2NW N2SW
--------	-------------

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1004 ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 160.000 MINERAL	PAGE: 1
--------------------------	---------

=====

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF	CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME						
00		RENEWAL			LEASE			
	0.0	008-095857-00-000	1	5916 U	- /		5/28/1992	6/ 1/1988
		PRIMO GOLD USA LTD					6/25/1992	5/31/1993

- /

- /

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1005 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -		
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000		
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000		
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 160.000		
OPENCODE:			
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N	LAST MAINTENANCE: 7/15/1993

LEASED: 1      OPEN: N      LAST MAINTENANCE: 7/15/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

03 MIN                      1   S2SW N2NW

21

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.                      1

/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-28-02-031-1005    ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 160.000    MINERAL                      PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF	CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME						
00		RENEWAL			LEASE			
	0.0	008-095899-00-000	1	5916 U	- /		6/24/1992	6/29/1988
		PRIMO GOLD USA LTD					7/15/1992	6/28/1993
					- /			
					- /			

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL                      1

/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-29-02-031-1003    ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 120.000
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 7/15/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

03 MIN                      1   S2N2NE S2NE

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.                      1

/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-29-02-031-1003    ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 120.000    MINERAL                      PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF	CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME						
00		RENEWAL			LEASE			
	0.0	008-095899-00-000	1	5916 U	- /		6/24/1992	6/29/1988

22

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-29-02-031-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 474.560
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: N	URBAN: N	OPEN: Y
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 1/20/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 S2 M&B IN N2

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-30-02-031-1005 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 159.620
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 5/19/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 LOTS 3 4 E2SW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-30-02-031-1005 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 159.620 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#	EVENT/	EFFECTIVE/
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME		XKELEASE/XPAT#	APPROVAL	EXPIRATION

000 NEW LEASE  
000 050000-00-000 0 7436 11 3/18/1993 5/6/1993

(23)

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L200050	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-31-02-053-1005 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 053 COUNTY BOND	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 159.500

OPENCODE:  
LEASED: Y URBAN: N OPEN: N LAST MAINTENANCE: 5/19/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 LOTS 1 2 E2NW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L200051	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-31-02-053-1005 ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 159.500 MINERAL PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF	CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME					
00		NEW		LEASE			
	0.0	008-052029-00-000	0	7436 U	- /	3/18/1992	5/ 6/1992
		CONTINENTAL LIME INC				5/19/1992	5/ 5/1997

- /

- /

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L200050	ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL	1
/20/1993		

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-31-02-053-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 053 COUNTY BOND	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 280.000

OPENCODE:  
LEASED: N URBAN: N OPEN: Y LAST MAINTENANCE: 3/23/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
 03 MIN 1 NESW NE N2SE

24

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-33-02-053-1003 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 053 COUNTY BOND	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 160.000

OPENCODE:  
 LEASED: Y URBAN: N OPEN: N LAST MAINTENANCE: 7/15/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
 03 MIN 1 NE

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-33-02-053-1003 ACTIVE

ACREAGE: 160.000 MINERAL PAGE: 1

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF	CO#/ XRELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME						
00		RENEWAL			LEASE			
	0.0	008-095898-00-000	1	5916 U	- /		6/24/1992	6/29/1988
		PRIMO GOLD USA LTD					7/15/1992	6/28/1993
					- /			
					- /			

< < < End of status records > > >  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-33-02-053-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT: 053 COUNTY BOND	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:	OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 280.000

OPENCODE:  
 LEASED: N URBAN: N OPEN: Y LAST MAINTENANCE: 1/22/1993



CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
 03 MIN                      1 E2NW SWNW N2S2

25

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
 Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S0                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL                      1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-33-02-053-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	053 COUNTY BOND	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 280.000
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: N	URBAN: N	OPEN: Y
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 1/20/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
 03 MIN                      1 E2NW SWNW N2S2

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
 Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S0                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL                      1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-34-02-053-1000 ACTIVE

COUNTY:	02 COCHISE	- - A C R E S - -
GRANT:	053 COUNTY BOND	SURFACE: 0.000
CLASS:		OIL/GAS: 0.000
OWNER:	10 STATE TRUST LAND	MINERAL: 240.000
OPENCODE:		
LEASED: Y	URBAN: N	OPEN: N
		LAST MAINTENANCE: 1/11/1993

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
 03 MIN                      1 NW N2SW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
 More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S1                      ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O.                      1  
 /20/1993

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-34-02-053-1000 ACTIVE  
 ACREAGE: 240.000 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

STATUS KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX	NAME			
00		NEW		LEASE		

(26)

< < < End of status records > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S3  
/20/1993

ASLD - ROLODEX INQUIRY

1

ROLODEX NUMBER: 7831

ROLODEX TYPE: U

TYPE DESCRIPTION: UNIVERSAL

ROLODEX SOURCE: 1

SOURCE DESCRIPTION: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL

LAST NAME: HALTERMAN

FIRST NAME: LEROY

MIDDLE NAME:

ADDRESS1: 820 PIEDRA VISTA NE

ADDRESS2:

CITY: ALBUQUERQUE

STATE: NM

ZIP CODE: 87123-

PHONE: (505) 298-8235

KE LEASE: - -

=====

OPTION: L2000S0  
/20/1993

ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL

1

LAND#: 200-S-230-E-34-02-053-1004 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE

GRANT: 053 COUNTY BOND

CLASS:

OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND

OPENCODE:

LEASED: N

URBAN: N

OPEN: Y

LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/13/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -

03 MIN 1 NE N2SE

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S0  
/20/1993

ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL

1

LAND#: 210-S-220-E-04-02-031-1000 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE

GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC)

CLASS: 78 UNCLASSIFIED

OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND

OPENCODE:

LEASED: N

URBAN: N

OPEN: Y

LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/13/1992

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 LOTS 1 4 S2NE S2

27

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
More parcels exist

=====

OPTION: L2000S0 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - LEGAL 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 210-S-220-E-04-02-031-1003 ACTIVE

COUNTY: 02 COCHISE - - A C R E S - -  
GRANT: 031 PERM CMN SCHLS (INDMTY SELEC) SURFACE: 0.000  
CLASS: OIL/GAS: 0.000  
OWNER: 10 STATE TRUST LAND MINERAL: 180.720  
OPENCODE:  
LEASED: Y URBAN: N OPEN: N LAST MAINTENANCE: 11/23/1991

CD CD DESCRIP LINE - - - - - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR COMMENT - - - - -  
03 MIN 1 LOTS 3 AND 4 S2NW

< < < End of legals/comments > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S1 ASLD - CURRENT STATUS INQUIRY - APP/LEASE/C.O. 1  
/20/1993

LAND#: 210-S-220-E-04-02-031-1003 ACTIVE  
ACREAGE: 180.720 MINERAL

PAGE: 1

=====

STATUS	KE	LEASE#/ORDER#	AMEND#	ROLO#	CROSS REF	CO#/ XKELEASE/XPAT#	EVENT/ APPROVAL	EFFECTIVE/ EXPIRATION
SEQ	/AUS	ROLODEX NAME						
01		SYSTEM CONVERSION 1991			LEASE			
	0.0	008-096962-00-000	0	4548 U	- /			9/ 6/1989
		HJ DOWNEY INC						9/ 5/1994
					- /			
					- /			

< < < End of status records > > >  
Last parcel in QTRSCG

=====

OPTION: L2000S3 ASLD - ROLODEX INQUIRY 1  
/20/1993

ROLODEX NUMBER: 4548  
ROLODEX TYPE: U TYPE DESCRIPTION: UNIVERSAL  
ROLODEX SOURCE: 2 SOURCE DESCRIPTION: ENTERPRISE

LAST NAME: HJ DOWNEY INC  
FIRST NAME:  
MIDDLE NAME:

ADDRESS1: 1803 E 10TH ST

ADDRESS2:

CITY: TUCSON

STATE: AZ

ZIP CODE: 85719--

PHONE: ( ) -

28

KE LEASE: 008-096962-00

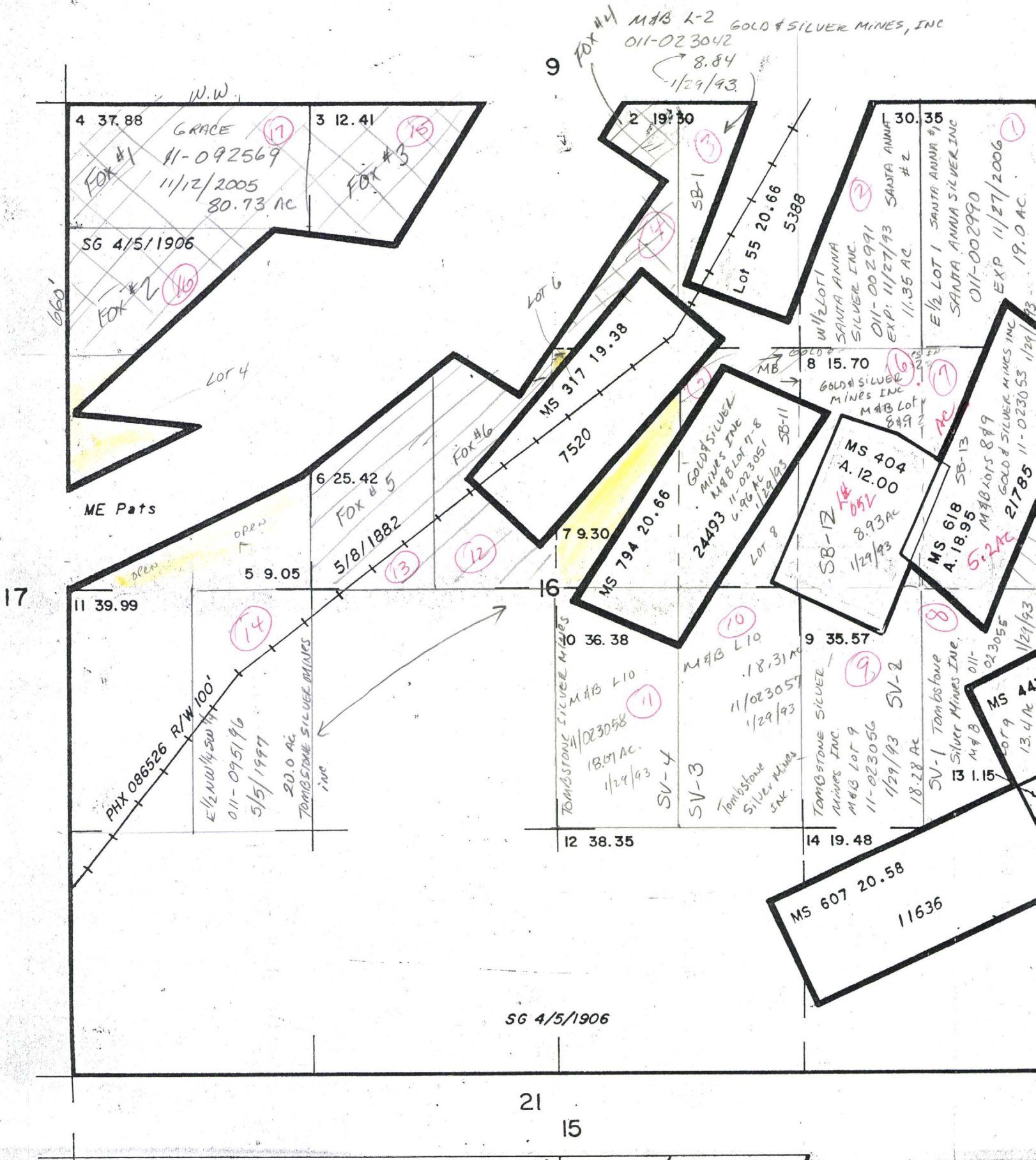
=====

<p>25</p> <p>CONTINENTAL LIME FNC</p> <p>SE 1/4 08-052025 5/5/1997 160.0 AC</p>	<p>19</p>	<p>20</p> <p>3/2 N 1/2 NE 1/4 S 1/2 NE 1/4 120 AC 08-095926 6/28/1993</p> <p>29</p>	<p>21</p> <p>S 1/2 SW 1/4 N 1/2 NW 1/4 PRIMO 08-095857 160 AC 5/31/1993</p> <p>28</p> <p>08-095899 6/28/1993</p>	<p>22</p> <p>PRIMO 08-095855 NE 1/4 160 AC 5/31/1993</p> <p>27</p> <p>RRIND 08-095925 SW 1/4 160 AC 6/28/1993</p> <p>PRIMO AC USA LTD. S 1/2 SE 1/4 08-095854 820 5/31/1993</p>
<p>26</p> <p>N 1/2 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 NW 1/4 08-052026 5/5/1997 120 AC</p>	<p>30</p> <p>LOT 344 E 1/2 SW 1/4 08-052028 159.62 AC 5/5/1997</p>	<p>32</p>	<p>33</p> <p>NE 1/4 08-095898 160 AC 6/28/1993</p>	<p>27</p> <p>LEROY HALTERMAN NW 1/4, N 1/2 SW 1/4 240 AC 08-052526 12/29/1997</p>
<p>36</p> <p>SE 1/4 160 AC 08-052027 5/5/1997 160</p>	<p>31</p> <p>LOT 3182 E 1/2 NW 1/4 08-052029 159.5 AC 5/5/1997</p>	<p>32</p>	<p>33</p>	<p>27</p>

CARE AS FAR AS APPLICATION  
APP- IF FOR PRIMO  
NOT USED AS AGED



## TOWNSHIP 20 SOUTH R.





110°15'

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

15 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)

31°45'



Scale 1:62,500  
1.2 mi



**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

<b>Arizona State Land Department</b>  1616 West Adams Phoenix, Arizona 85007 (602)542-4628  Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)	Examiner: _____ Rolodex # _____  <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">Cty</th> <th style="width:15%;">Grt</th> <th style="width:15%;">Parcel</th> <th style="width:20%;">Initial</th> <th style="width:20%;">Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Approved _____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Denied _____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Rejected _____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Withdrawn _____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cty	Grt	Parcel	Initial	Date	_____	_____	_____	Approved _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Denied _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Rejected _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Withdrawn _____	_____
Cty	Grt	Parcel	Initial	Date																						
_____	_____	_____	Approved _____	_____																						
_____	_____	_____	Denied _____	_____																						
_____	_____	_____	Rejected _____	_____																						
_____	_____	_____	Withdrawn _____	_____																						

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal J.A.B.A., INC. (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
 Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
 Address 2100 N. WILMONT RD. Suite #218  
 City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit. ☐ Mining Claim ☐)  
 Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20 S. Rge. 22 E. Sec. 29 Acres 80.0 County Cochise  
 Legal N 1/2 SW 1/4  
 Access VIA THE TOMBSTONE - SIERRA VISTA HIGHWAY  
 Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☐ No ☒ Nearest residence: 2 miles.  
 Nearest city Tombstone Distance from 5 miles.  
 Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒  
 USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary Gold
3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐
7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

**Arizona State Land Department**

1616 West Adams  
Phoenix, Arizona 85007  
(602)542-4628

Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)

Examiner: \_\_\_\_\_

Rolodex # \_\_\_\_\_

Cty	Grt	Parcel
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Initial \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Denied \_\_\_\_\_

Rejected \_\_\_\_\_

Withdrawn \_\_\_\_\_

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**

APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal J.A.B.A., INC (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)

Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)

Address 2100 N. WILMOT Rd. Suite #218

City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

(If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit ☐ Mining Claim ☐)

Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20 S. Rge. 22 E. Sec. 30 Acres 160.0 County Cochise

Legal SE 1/4

Access VIA THE TOMBSTONE SIERRA VISTA HIGHWAY

Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☐ No ☒ Nearest residence: 2 miles.

Nearest city Tombstone Distance from 5 miles.

Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒

USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

1. Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)

2. Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary Gold

3. Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐

4. Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_

5. Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)

6. Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐

7. Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

8. Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_

9. Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_

10. Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)

**DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY**

**Arizona State Land Department**

1616 West Adams  
Phoenix, Arizona 85007  
(602)542-4628

Filing Fee: \$100.00 (nonrefundable)

Examiner: \_\_\_\_\_ Rolodex # \_\_\_\_\_

Cty	Grt	Parcel	Initial	Date
_____	_____	_____	Approved _____	_____
_____	_____	_____	Denied _____	_____
_____	_____	_____	Rejected _____	_____
_____	_____	_____	Withdrawn _____	_____

**APPLICATION TO OBTAIN MINERAL RESOURCES**  
APPLICATION # \_\_\_\_\_

**I. APPLICANT**

Principal J.A.B.A., INC. (AN ARIZONA CORPORATION)  
Agent JAMES A. BRISCOE (PRESIDENT)  
Address 2100 N. WILMOT Rd, Suite #218  
City TUCSON State AZ Zip 85712 Phone (602) 885-9141

**II. APPLICATION TYPE**

Prospecting Permit ☒ Mineral Lease ☐ Mineral Materials ☐ Oil/Gas ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(If applying for mineral lease, are you converting from: Prospecting Permit ☐ Mining Claim ☐)  
Description, name and number of claims: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. LOCATION/ACCESS**

Twp. 20 S. Rge. 22 E. Sec. 19 Acres 160.0 County Cochise  
Legal SE 1/4  
Access VIA THE TOMBSTONE - SIERRA VISTA HIGHWAY  
Is access across other state lands required? Yes ☐ No ☒ Nearest residence: 2 miles.  
Nearest city Tombstone Distance from 5 miles.  
Will you be operating within a 100 year Flood Plain boundary? Yes ☐ No ☒  
USGS Topographic Map showing location and access must be included with application.

**IV. OPERATIONS** UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME - EXPLORATION ONLY

- Term \_\_\_\_\_ year(s)
- Commodities: Primary Copper Secondary Gold
- Est. Reserves \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Production \_\_\_\_\_ tons ☐ cyds ☐ lbs ☐ oz ☐
- Prior Production \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_
- Area of Surface Disturbance \_\_\_\_\_ acres (outline on topo map)
- Deposit Type: Lode ☒ Placer ☐
- Mine Type: Open Pit ☐ Underground ☐ Quarry ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_
- Intended use of product \_\_\_\_\_
- Water: Est. annual use \_\_\_\_\_ Gal. ☐ Acre-Ft. ☐ Source \_\_\_\_\_
- Discharge off-site? Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes, show location on topo map)





JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

January 18, 1993

Mr. Douglas MacKenzie  
President  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
Suite 200-20 Adelaide St.E.  
Toronto, On Canada M5C 2T6

COPY

Dear Douglas,

Re: Consultant for VSE on JABA Properties, Tombstone M.D., Cochise Co., AZ

Concerning the above studies and report, there are two consulting geologists in Tucson that are familiar with the district wide aspects of the geology at Tombstone.

One is Dr. John M. Guilbert with whose background you are familiar. He has a world wide reputation and has had one PhD student degree awarded for study on exactly the characteristics that are present at Tombstone. Further John has taken Advanced Ore Deposits and Summer Field Camp class students into the district for study and special problems yearly over the last 10 or more years. One PhD dissertation, for which the degree was just awarded in the last few months, analyzed mineralization at Tombstone using remote sensing and neural networks computer analysis. He is familiar with the geology as well as my ideas on the district.

The other is Dr. Charles Miller who was long time manager of AMAX Exploration for the Southwest headquartered in Tucson. He through AMAX, supported Dr. Roger Newell's dissertation over the Tombstone district. Further I presented my ideas to him and he recommended them to various clients. Further, when presented with the basic data, he identified the Johnson Ranch Target independently. Dr. Miller is a Registered Professional Geologist in AZ & enjoys an excellent reputation.

Either of these men is particularly competent to prepare the necessary VSE reports and as they are already familiar with the district little lead time and expense would be required. Little or no travel, Food & Lodging expense would be entailed.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "James A. Briscoe".

James A. Briscoe  
ADM01/18/93



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

January 18, 1993

Mr. Robert Hemming  
USMX Inc.  
141 Union Blvd.  
Lakewood, CO 80228

RE: Information transfer JABA/Excellon files, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona, JABA Project #159-01

Dear Bob:

Pursuant to your request and attached herewith, please find information pertaining to Santa Fe-Pacific Mining, Inc. title work and semi-annual geologic reports on Tombstone Development Companies property at Tombstone. Although information provided appears to be incomplete, it represents what we have received to date from T.D.C. Additional information may follow in the future as it becomes available to us.

Information provided is to be found in ten (10), two (2) to three (3) inch black notebooks, and one separate one inch to five hundred feet (1"=500') scaled land map of the District. The ten (10) notebooks are labeled as follows:

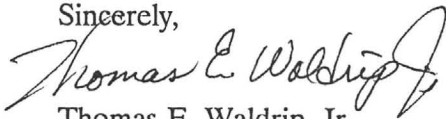
- Volume 3 Book 20 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Semi-Annual Geologic Reports to T.D.C. - 1988-1992
- Volume 3 Book 21 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. - Misc. Maps - Semi-Annual Reports 1988-1992
- Volume 5 Book 10 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. - Drilling - T-1 through T-5
- Volume 7 Book 27 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Title Work - Patented Claims A through C
- Volume 7 Book 28 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Title Work - Patented Claims C through H
- Volume 7 Book 29 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Title Work - Patented Claims I through R
- Volume 7 Book 30 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Title Work - Patented Claims S through Z
- Volume 7 Book 31 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Title Work - County Recorded Documents
- Volume 7 Book 32 - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Title Work - Superior Court Records
- No Volume on Book) - Santa Fe Mining, Inc. Title Work - Contention Lease Area - (essentially same information as Volume 7 Books 27 through 30 above, but only for T.D.C.'s Contention lease of patented and unpatented claims. At the back of the notebook there will be found a complete Common chain of title document and a circa 1981 listing of owners and their unique owner number, as provided on land map, above).

January 18, 1993  
Page 1 of 2

Neither Jaba, Inc. nor Excellon Resources USA, Inc. represents either expressed or implied as to the completeness or accuracy of the data. All information being provided is for the exclusive use of USMX Inc., its employees, and assigns. All information is and remains the exclusive property of Tombstone Development Company, Inc., Lessor of the property. Any unauthorized use, distribution, or reproduction of data is prohibited without prior written authorization from Excellon Resources, USA, Inc. lessee of the property. All information, both originals and any copies so generated therefrom shall be returned to JABA, Inc. or Excellon Resources, USA, Inc. upon conclusion or termination of their understandings, as provided in correspondence dated January 11, 1993 between the parties, if not sooner.

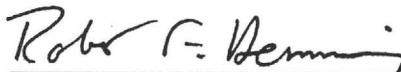
Your signature below indicates your receipt of captioned materials and acceptance of the terms and conditions as provided hereinabove on behalf of USMX Inc.

Sincerely,



Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
EVP JABA, Inc.

On this 18th day of January, 1993



Robert Hemming - Agent  
USMX Inc.

cc: J. A. Briscoe  
A. D. MacKenzie

01/14/1993 14:49 USM DENVER LF-600

303 900 1363 P.02



FEE # 920510508  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
COCHISE COUNTY  
DATE 05/08/92 HOUR 10

REQUEST OF  
SANTA FE PACIFIC MINING INC  
HRISTINE RHODES-RECORDER  
EE : 9.00 PAGES : 1

Quitclaim Deed

MAY 08 1992  
TOMBSTONE PROJECT  
3-033-0002,7,9,11

30886  
284246  
290286  
290218

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Santa Fe Pacific Mining

Inc., a Kansas corporation, with its address at 6200 Uptown Boulevard, N.E., Albuquerque,

que, New Mexico 87110, Grantor, for and in consideration of \$10.00 and other good and

valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, *Joan Heasley Remise*  
Release and *from* QUITCLAIM into TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY  
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

an Arizona corporation, Grantee, the following described unpatented lode mining  
claims situate in the County of Cochise, State of Arizona. The location notices particularly  
describing these claims are recorded in the office of the County Recorder of Cochise  
County, at the numbers in the Official Records set forth opposite the claim name:

Claim Name	Official Record Document Number	BLM Serial Numbers
Tomb #1-6, 8-11 10	880408373-880408382	Amc 284246 - 284255
Tomb #9 Amended	881226430	Amc 290286
Tomb #14 1	881022648	Amc 290219 - 290222
Tomb #14 Amended	881226431	Amc 308807
SAC #17-20 4	881124002-881124005	Amc 308807
Tomb #22 1	901020567	Amc 308807

Located in Sections 11, 12, 14, and 15, T20S, R22E, G&SRM.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has hereunto set its seal this 27th day  
of April, 1992.

SANTA FE PACIFIC MINING, INC.

By *K. Sageser*  
Sr. Vice President

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
COUNTY OF BERNALILLO

ss.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27th day  
of April, 1992 by K. Sageser, Sr. Vice President of SANTA FE PACIFIC  
MINING, INC., a Kansas corporation, on behalf of said corporation.

My Commission Expires:

June 21, 1993



OFFICIAL SEAL  
LAURIE L. CARPENTER  
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
Notary Bond Filed With Secretary of State  
My Commission Expires 6-21-93

*Laurie L. Carpenter*  
Notary Public  
ARIZONA

TOTAL P.02

P.02

01/12/1993 10:51 USMX DENVER LF-600

303 980 1363 P.02

## EXHIBIT A

*Old Lease*

Cochise County, Arizona  
Tombstone Mining District  
Township 20 South, Range 22 East, G. & S.R.M.  
Sections 11-14

PATENTED CLAIMS

<u>Claim Name</u>	<u>GEN/M.S.#</u>	<u>LOT #</u>	<u>PAT #</u>
Houghton	3228	-	676945
Cincinnati	254	70	6612
New Year	213	58	6311
Cornell	3228	-	676945
Michigan	3228	-	676945
Illinois	3228	-	676945
Grand Central	143	42	5352
Contention	120	37	3812
Naumkeag	148	44	5403
Flora Morrison	258	74	9105
S. Ext. Grand Central	144	43	7279
Contentment	252	68	17387
Buffalo	3228	-	676945
Southern Belle	3228	-	676945
Tanquility	155	49	5023
Cocopah	266	82	6278
Silver Thread	790	183	16384
Content	253	69	17386
North Point	808	193	27531
Empire	152	46	6265
Head Center - Yellow Jacket	3213	-	668200
Silver Belt	793A	186	36578
Protection	3230	-	710315
Moonlight	751	177	14658
Fortuna	3214	-	668204
Sydney	475	139	10049
Sulphuret	156	48	5131
Mayflower	1012	190	24832
Ninety-Nine	3225	-	809583
Last Chance #2	809	194	21679
Boss	800	191	35876
Grand Dipper	540	148	9997
Telephone	927	214	21569

UNPATENTED CLAIMS

<u>Claim Name</u>	<u>Document No.</u>	<u>BLM # (AMC)</u>
TDC 26-30		298022-298026

TOTAL P.02



01/18/1993 10:26 USMX DENVER LF-600

303 980 1363 P.01

## USMX

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER

FAX NUMBER 416-867-1109  
DATE: 1/18/93 TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
TO: ATTENTION Doug MacKenzie  
COMPANY Excella Resources  
FROM: Jim King SENT BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING COVER) 3

MESSAGE

Doug -  
Attached is an Exhibit A that should  
be appropriate for the IDC 2nd lease.  
Jim King

\*\*\*\*\*  
PLEASE CALL BACK IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES  
\*\*\*\*\*

USMX, INC.  
141 UNION BLVD., SUITE 100, LAKEWOOD, CO 80228  
(303) 985-4665  
FAX (303) 980-1363  
NASDAQ SYMBOL - USMX

01/18/1993 10:27 USMX DENVER LF-600

303 980 1363 P.02

**DRAFT****EXHIBIT A**

Cochise County, Arizona  
Tombstone Mining District  
Township 20 South, Range 22 East, G. & S.R.M.  
Sections 11, 15, 23 & 24

**PATENTED CLAIMS**

<u>CLAIM NAME</u>	<u>GEN/MLS. #</u>	<u>LOT #</u>	<u>PAT. #</u>
Alta	289	109	7982
Antelope	3227	-	668203
Banner	792	-	36238
Big Comet	3224	-	669261
Black Hawk	3696	-	881137
Blue Monday	265	81	6661
Bunker Hill	810	146	16891
C.O.D.	928	215	20949
Contact	679	175	12305
Defence	279	88	5504
East Side	280	89	5244
East Side #2	376	124	9785
Emerald	608	157	9998
Emerald South	3712	-	876056
Escondido	3216	-	804789
Extacy	261	77	7420
South Extension of the Tough Nut	257	72	5308
Floridora	3226	-	701570
Gilded Age	181	52	9107
Good Enough	278	87	5111
Hard Up	344	120	11695
Hawkeye-Little Wonder	3216	-	804789
Herald	268	83	6655
Hidden Treasure	676		
Hope	295		
Little Comet	3224	-	669261
Luck Sure	265	102	21973
Lucky Cuss	137	40	5503
Mammoth	812	197	16826
McCann	3217	-	668202
Mexican	682	176	12306
Miners Dream	3224	-	669261
North Extension of the Sulphuret	256	71	17385
Old Guard	785		

01/18/1993 10:27 USMX DENVER UF-600

303 990 1363 P.03

PATENTED CLAIMS (continued)

<u>CLAIM NAME</u>	<u>GEN/M.S. #</u>	<u>LOT #</u>	<u>PAT. #</u>
Oregon	3226	-	701570
Owls Last Hoot	390	207	22371
Owls Nest	239		
Poor X	223	66	5095
Prompter	477	141	10499
Rattlesnake	811	196	16752
Revenue	626	159	12797
San Rafael	3225	-	809583
Shoofly	3227	0	668203
Shorty	263	80	7419
Silver Plume	239	65	6765
Standard	801	192	24325
Survey	292	95	5245
Survey	267	103	7544
Tough Nut	136	41	4355
Tribute	281	90	5246
Verde	848	204	18262
Vizina	204	59	5156
Way Up	178	53	5766
Wedge	367	123	10991
West Side	282	91	5249

UNPATENTED CLAIMS

<u>CLAIM NAME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT NO.</u>	<u>BLM # (AMC)</u>
TDC 1-25	890714954-890714978	297997-298021
TDC 31	890714984	298027
TSA 51-62		215480-215491
TOMB 1-6	880408373-880408378	284246-284251
TOMB 8	880408379	284252
TOMB 9 (Amended)	881226430	284253
TOMB 10	880408381	284254
TOMB 11	880408382	284255
TOMB 14 (Amended)	881226431	290286
TOMB 22	901020567	308807
SAC 17-20	881124002-881124005	290219-290222



**ARLAN M. COLTON, AICP**  
TUCSON OFFICE MANAGER

ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT  
233 N. MAIN AVE,  
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

(602) 628-5480